

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 1	♠ 5	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A9854	
HCP: 20	♣ AK3	Partner bids first.

Board: 2	♠ A92	West Opens 3♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 9754	
Vul: NS	♦ K765	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 106	

Board: 3	♠ 9	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A52	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A653	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ K10973	Partner bids first.

Board: 4	♠ Q72	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 87	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ87	
HCP: 9	♣ A854	You bid first.

Board: 5	♠ Q	East Opens 3♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ102	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ9	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 5	♠ QJ1074			1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKQ7	♥ J1096			2♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A9854	♦ Q	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK3	♣ 854	Pass	X		
Contract: 2♠X E						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A92	♠ 4				
Vul: NS	♥ 9754	♥ AQJ8	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 7	♦ K765	♦ AQ1083	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 106	♣ AK5				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9	♠ KJ10842			1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A52	♥ QJ86	Pass	X	2♣	X
North HCP: 11	♦ A653	♦ KJ10	Pass	Pass	2♠	X
South HCP: 11	♣ K10973	♣ —	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q72	♠ 5				
Vul: Both	♥ 87	♥ KJ9	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ87	♦ A1065	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ A854	♣ QJ1097				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q	♠ 9754				
Vul: NS	♥ KJ102	♥ Q85			3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ63	♦ A82	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ9	♣ 1086				
Contract: 3♠X E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 1	♠ QJ1074	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J1096	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q	
HCP: 6	♣ 854	You bid first.

Board: 2	♠ 4	West Opens 3♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK5	

Board: 3	♠ KJ10842	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ86	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ —	You bid first.

Board: 4	♠ 5	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A1065	
HCP: 11	♣ QJ1097	Partner bids first.

Board: 5	♠ 9754	East Opens 3♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q85	
Vul: NS	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1086	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 5	♠ QJ1074			1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKQ7	♥ J1096			2♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A9854	♦ Q	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK3	♣ 854	Pass	X		
Contract: 2♠X E						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A92	♠ 4				
Vul: NS	♥ 9754	♥ AQJ8	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 7	♦ K765	♦ AQ1083	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 106	♣ AK5				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9	♠ KJ10842			1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A52	♥ QJ86	Pass	X	2♣	X
North HCP: 11	♦ A653	♦ KJ10	Pass	Pass	2♠	X
South HCP: 11	♣ K10973	♣ —	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q72	♠ 5				
Vul: Both	♥ 87	♥ KJ9	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ87	♦ A1065	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ A854	♣ QJ1097				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q	♠ 9754				
Vul: NS	♥ KJ102	♥ Q85			3♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ63	♦ A82	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ9	♣ 1086				
Contract: 3♠X E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 6	♠ J854	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J104	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ8	
HCP: 10	♣ KJ3	You bid first.

Board: 7	♠ J862	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ875	
HCP: 12	♣ QJ6	Partner bids first.

Board: 8	♠ AJ10973	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 42	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q754	

Board: 9	♠ A	East Opens 3♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ652	
Vul: None	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ97	

Board: 10	♠ Q543	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q92	
Vul: NS	♦ K763	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ J10	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♥ W

North:
♠ J854
♥ J104
♦ KJ8
♣ KJ3

South:
♠ 6
♥ A96
♦ A742
♣ A10654

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
2♥	AP		

Board: 7
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♥ E

North:
♠ J862
♥ K
♦ AJ875
♣ QJ6

South:
♠ Q7
♥ 10865
♦ Q63
♣ A854

West	North	East	South
		1♥	Pass
Pass	X	3♥	AP

Board: 8
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 16
Contract: 1♠X W

North:
♠ AJ10973
♥ 42
♦ 3
♣ Q754

South:
♠ 2
♥ AKJ108
♦ KJ86
♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 9
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 11
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ A
♥ KJ652
♦ AK9
♣ AJ97

South:
♠ 932
♥ AQ3
♦ Q72
♣ K1053

West	North	East	South
		3♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 10
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q543
♥ Q92
♦ K763
♣ J10

South:
♠ 2
♥ AKJ8
♦ Q42
♣ AKQ73

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 6	♠ 6	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A96	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A742	
HCP: 12	♣ A10654	Partner bids first.
Board: 7	♠ Q7	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 10865	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q63	
HCP: 8	♣ A854	You bid first.
Board: 8	♠ 2	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ108	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ3	
Board: 9	♠ 932	East Opens 3♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ3	
Vul: None	♦ Q72	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1053	
Board: 10	♠ 2	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ Q42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ73	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♥ W

North:
♠ J854
♥ J104
♦ KJ8
♣ KJ3

South:
♠ 6
♥ A96
♦ A742
♣ A10654

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
2♥	AP		

Board: 7
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♥ E

North:
♠ J862
♥ K
♦ AJ875
♣ QJ6

South:
♠ Q7
♥ 10865
♦ Q63
♣ A854

West	North	East	South
		1♥	Pass
Pass	X	3♥	AP

Board: 8
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 16
Contract: 1♠X W

North:
♠ AJ10973
♥ 42
♦ 3
♣ Q754

South:
♠ 2
♥ AKJ108
♦ KJ86
♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 9
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 11
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ A
♥ KJ652
♦ AK9
♣ AJ97

South:
♠ 932
♥ AQ3
♦ Q72
♣ K1053

West	North	East	South
		3♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 10
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q543
♥ Q92
♦ K763
♣ J10

South:
♠ 2
♥ AKJ8
♦ Q42
♣ AKQ73

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double
2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 11 ♠ AKQ83
Dealer: E ♥ 4
Vul: Both ♦ KQ10
HCP: 17 ♣ K754

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 12 ♠ 10983
Dealer: W ♥ J7
Vul: NS ♦ Q53
HCP: 4 ♣ J754

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 13 ♠ AK1052
Dealer: E ♥ A
Vul: EW ♦ A52
HCP: 23 ♣ AKJ10

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 14 ♠ KQ10854
Dealer: W ♥ 6
Vul: EW ♦ 4
HCP: 10 ♣ KQ1097

West Opens 1♠.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 15 ♠ 9
Dealer: E ♥ AQJ95
Vul: Both ♦ K1043
HCP: 18 ♣ AKJ

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKQ83	♠ 9754			1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ J96	Pass	X	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ10	♦ A94	Pass	3♠	4♥	4♠
South HCP: 5	♣ K754	♣ 1063	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10983	♠ KQ754	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ J7	♥ A	4♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 4	♦ Q53	♦ 764	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J754	♣ AKQ8				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK1052	♠ J6			2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ Q873	Pass	X	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 23	♦ A52	♦ 863	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AKJ10	♣ Q863	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ10854	♠ 7	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ K954	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 4	♦ AKJ107	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠ ¹
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ1097	♣ AJ8	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Contract: 6♣ X N			Pass	6♣	Pass	Pass
			X	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♣
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 15
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 9
♥ AQJ95
♦ K1043
♣ AKJ

South:
♠ 10875
♥ 1063
♦ AQ96
♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 11 ♠ 9754
Dealer: E ♥ J96
Vul: Both ♦ A94
HCP: 5 ♣ 1063

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 12 ♠ KQ754
Dealer: W ♥ A
Vul: NS ♦ 764
HCP: 18 ♣ AKQ8

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 13 ♠ J6
Dealer: E ♥ Q873
Vul: EW ♦ 863
HCP: 5 ♣ Q863

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 14 ♠ 7
Dealer: W ♥ K954
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ107
HCP: 16 ♣ AJ8

West Opens 1♠.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 15 ♠ 10875
Dealer: E ♥ 1063
Vul: Both ♦ AQ96
HCP: 8 ♣ Q4

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKQ83	♠ 9754			1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ J96	Pass	X	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ10	♦ A94	Pass	3♠	4♥	4♠
South HCP: 5	♣ K754	♣ 1063	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10983	♠ KQ754	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ J7	♥ A	4♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 4	♦ Q53	♦ 764	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J754	♣ AKQ8				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK1052	♠ J6			2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ Q873	Pass	X	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 23	♦ A52	♦ 863	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AKJ10	♣ Q863	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ10854	♠ 7	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ K954	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 4	♦ AKJ107	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠ ¹
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ1097	♣ AJ8	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Contract: 6♣ X N			Pass	6♣	Pass	Pass
			X	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♣
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 15
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 9
♥ AQJ95
♦ K1043
♣ AKJ

South:
♠ 10875
♥ 1063
♦ AQ96
♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 16 ♠ Q86
Dealer: W ♥ J964
Vul: NS ♦ J73
HCP: 5 ♣ J106

West Opens 3♥.

You bid first.

Board: 17 ♠ 5
Dealer: E ♥ K754
Vul: EW ♦ AK9
HCP: 15 ♣ KQ1085

East Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 18 ♠ J10
Dealer: W ♥ A752
Vul: Both ♦ Q753
HCP: 9 ♣ Q76

West Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 19 ♠ 4
Dealer: E ♥ K872
Vul: EW ♦ A73
HCP: 11 ♣ A9875

East Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 20 ♠ J632
Dealer: W ♥ J832
Vul: Both ♦ 52
HCP: 2 ♣ 984

West Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 22
 Contract: 3♥X W

North:
 ♠ Q86
 ♥ J964
 ♦ J73
 ♣ J106

South:
 ♠ AK74
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AKQ94
 ♣ A85

West	North	East	South
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 17
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ K754
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ KQ1085

South:
 ♠ K432
 ♥ Q1082
 ♦ Q86
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	2♠	X
Pass	4♥	4♠	X
AP			

Board: 18
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ A752
 ♦ Q753
 ♣ Q76

South:
 ♠ A832
 ♥ J
 ♦ K864
 ♣ AJ85

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
2♥	AP		

Board: 19
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 1♠X E

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ K872
 ♦ A73
 ♣ A9875

South:
 ♠ AJ10852
 ♥ —
 ♦ K1082
 ♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 20
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 2♥X W

North:
 ♠ J632
 ♥ J832
 ♦ 52
 ♣ 984

South:
 ♠ AK10
 ♥ K
 ♦ K1083
 ♣ AQJ75

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 16 ♠ AK74
Dealer: W ♥ Q
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ94
HCP: 22 ♣ A85

West Opens 3♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 17 ♠ K432
Dealer: E ♥ Q1082
Vul: EW ♦ Q86
HCP: 11 ♣ A9

East Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 18 ♠ A832
Dealer: W ♥ J
Vul: Both ♦ K864
HCP: 13 ♣ AJ85

West Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 19 ♠ AJ10852
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ K1082
HCP: 14 ♣ KQJ

East Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 20 ♠ AK10
Dealer: W ♥ K
Vul: Both ♦ K1083
HCP: 20 ♣ AQJ75

West Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 22
 Contract: 3♥X W

North:
 ♠ Q86
 ♥ J964
 ♦ J73
 ♣ J106

South:
 ♠ AK74
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AKQ94
 ♣ A85

West	North	East	South
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 17
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ K754
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ KQ1085

South:
 ♠ K432
 ♥ Q1082
 ♦ Q86
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	2♠	X
Pass	4♥	4♠	X
AP			

Board: 18
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ A752
 ♦ Q753
 ♣ Q76

South:
 ♠ A832
 ♥ J
 ♦ K864
 ♣ AJ85

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
2♥	AP		

Board: 19
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 1♠X E

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ K872
 ♦ A73
 ♣ A9875

South:
 ♠ AJ10852
 ♥ —
 ♦ K1082
 ♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 20
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 2♥X W

North:
 ♠ J632
 ♥ J832
 ♦ 52
 ♣ 984

South:
 ♠ AK10
 ♥ K
 ♦ K1083
 ♣ AQJ75

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 21	♠ AJ73	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ J10953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK74	
Board: 22	♠ KJ1072	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK86	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J8	
HCP: 13	♣ J6	You bid first.
Board: 23	♠ 3	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K1083	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ82	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ105	Partner bids first.
Board: 24	♠ AJ1083	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ953	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 65	
Board: 25	♠ A	East Opens 3♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ86	
Vul: EW	♦ Q108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ103	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ73	♠ 104			2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ KQ10985	Pass	X	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J10953	♦ AK7	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK74	♣ J9				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1072	♠ 8	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ AK86	♥ J752	2♠	X	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ J8	♦ K92	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J6	♣ AKQ54				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 3	♠ KQ1064			1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K1083	♥ 642	Pass	X	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ82	♦ K	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ105	♣ 8763				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1083	♠ 4	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ QJ953	♥ K82	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 8	♦ 5	♦ AKQ109	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 65	♣ AK84				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Lebensohl after double
2. artificial

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A	♠ Q42			3♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ86	♥ 32	Pass	X	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 19	♦ Q108	♦ K765	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKJ103	♣ Q964				
Contract: 4♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 21	♠ 104	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ10985	
Vul: None	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J9	
Board: 22	♠ 8	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J752	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K92	
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ54	Partner bids first.
Board: 23	♠ KQ1064	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 642	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 8763	You bid first.
Board: 24	♠ 4	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K82	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK84	
Board: 25	♠ Q42	East Opens 3♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 32	
Vul: EW	♦ K765	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q964	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ73	♠ 104			2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ KQ10985	Pass	X	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J10953	♦ AK7	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK74	♣ J9				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1072	♠ 8	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ AK86	♥ J752	2♠	X	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ J8	♦ K92	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J6	♣ AKQ54				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 3	♠ KQ1064			1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K1083	♥ 642	Pass	X	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ82	♦ K	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ105	♣ 8763				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1083	♠ 4	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ QJ953	♥ K82	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 8	♦ 5	♦ AKQ109	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 65	♣ AK84				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Lebensohl after double
2. artificial

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A	♠ Q42			3♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ86	♥ 32	Pass	X	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 19	♦ Q108	♦ K765	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKJ103	♣ Q964				
Contract: 4♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 26 ♠ J963
Dealer: W ♥ J972
Vul: Both ♦ Q4
HCP: 8 ♣ A87

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 27 ♠ 6
Dealer: E ♥ AQ82
Vul: NS ♦ AJ82
HCP: 18 ♣ AK75

East Opens 3♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 28 ♠ AQ1097
Dealer: W ♥ KQ10
Vul: Both ♦ 742
HCP: 11 ♣ 76

West Opens 1♠.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 29 ♠ 6
Dealer: E ♥ AK9
Vul: None ♦ K8654
HCP: 18 ♣ AKJ9

East Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 30 ♠ 10752
Dealer: W ♥ 432
Vul: EW ♦ A3
HCP: 11 ♣ AQJ4

West Opens 3♥.

You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J963	♠ AKQ2	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ J972	♥ Q	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ Q4	♦ AK106	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ A87	♣ 10653				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ K94			3♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ82	♥ KJ107	Pass	X	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ82	♦ K953	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK75	♣ J4				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1097	♠ 5	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10	♥ J842	2♥	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ 742	♦ AKJ				
South HCP: 11	♣ 76	♣ Q10985				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ AK1092			2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK9	♥ 873	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ K8654	♦ A93				
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ9	♣ 54				
Contract: 2♠X E						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10752	♠ AKJ96	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ 432	♥ A	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A3	♦ KQ106	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
South HCP: 20	♣ AQJ4	♣ K106	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ ³
Contract: 7♠ N			Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. ♠ queen and ♣ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 26	♠ AKQ2	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ AK106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 10653	
Board: 27	♠ K94	East Opens 3♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ107	
Vul: NS	♦ K953	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J4	
Board: 28	♠ 5	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J842	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10985	Partner bids first.
Board: 29	♠ AK1092	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 873	
Vul: None	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 54	
Board: 30	♠ AKJ96	West Opens 3♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K106	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J963	♠ AKQ2	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ J972	♥ Q	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ Q4	♦ AK106	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ A87	♣ 10653				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ K94			3♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ82	♥ KJ107	Pass	X	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ82	♦ K953	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK75	♣ J4				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1097	♠ 5	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10	♥ J842	2♥	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ 742	♦ AKJ				
South HCP: 11	♣ 76	♣ Q10985				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ AK1092			2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK9	♥ 873	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ K8654	♦ A93				
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ9	♣ 54				
Contract: 2♠X E						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10752	♠ AKJ96	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ 432	♥ A	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A3	♦ KQ106	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
South HCP: 20	♣ AQJ4	♣ K106	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ ³
Contract: 7♠ N			Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. ♠ queen and ♣ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 31 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ AK74
Vul: None ♦ KJ982
HCP: 14 ♣ K1053

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 32 ♠ Q1087
Dealer: W ♥ 862
Vul: NS ♦ AK103
HCP: 9 ♣ 76

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 33 ♠ AK96
Dealer: E ♥ 2
Vul: Both ♦ Q95
HCP: 15 ♣ AQ765

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 34 ♠ 10976
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ6
Vul: NS ♦ 52
HCP: 9 ♣ Q76

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 35 ♠ AQJ2
Dealer: E ♥ Q1042
Vul: EW ♦ A
HCP: 20 ♣ AK64

East Opens 3♦.

Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ AK10943				
Vul: None	♥ AK74	♥ 83			1♠	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ982	♦ 73	Pass	X	2♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ K1053	♣ AJ4				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q1087	♠ AK965	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ 862	♥ K	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♥ ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ AK103	♦ Q85	4♥	X	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 76	♣ KQJ9	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 4♥ X W						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK96	♠ 8				
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ AQ10985			2♥	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ Q95	♦ AK6	Pass	X	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ765	♣ J92	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10976	♠ 4	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ6	♥ K52	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ 52	♦ AKQ74				
South HCP: 16	♣ Q76	♣ A1094				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQJ2	♠ K1065				
Vul: EW	♥ Q1042	♥ J6			3♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A	♦ 8732	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AK64	♣ QJ9				
Contract: 3♦ X E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 31	♠ AK10943	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 83	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 73	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ4	You bid first.

Board: 32	♠ AK965	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q85	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ9	Partner bids first.

Board: 33	♠ 8	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ10985	
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J92	

Board: 34	♠ 4	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K52	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ74	
HCP: 16	♣ A1094	Partner bids first.

Board: 35	♠ K1065	East Opens 3♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J6	
Vul: EW	♦ 8732	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ9	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ AK10943				
Vul: None	♥ AK74	♥ 83			1♠	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ982	♦ 73	Pass	X	2♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ K1053	♣ AJ4				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q1087	♠ AK965	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ 862	♥ K	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♥ ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ AK103	♦ Q85	4♥	X	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 76	♣ KQJ9	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 4♥ X W						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK96	♠ 8			2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ AQ10985	Pass	X	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q95	♦ AK6	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ765	♣ J92				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10976	♠ 4	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ6	♥ K52	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ 52	♦ AKQ74				
South HCP: 16	♣ Q76	♣ A1094				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQJ2	♠ K1065			3♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q1042	♥ J6	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ A	♦ 8732				
South HCP: 7	♣ AK64	♣ QJ9				
Contract: 3♦ X E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 36	♠ Q63	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 10876	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 962	
HCP: 7	♣ AJ6	You bid first.

Board: 37	♠ KQ42	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ7	

Board: 38	♠ J54	West Opens 3♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ AK96	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8763	

Board: 39	♠ 6	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ10	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ986	
HCP: 13	♣ Q874	Partner bids first.

Board: 40	♠ 53	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ1083	
Vul: Both	♦ J94	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q107	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q63	♠ 872	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ 10876	♥ Q	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 7	♦ 962	♦ AK543				
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ6	♣ K1075				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ42	♠ A1073			2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ 10985	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ72	♦ K95				
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ7	♣ A10				
Contract: 2♥ X E						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J54	♠ A	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ K9	♥ A532	Pass	4♣	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ AK96	♦ J743				
South HCP: 18	♣ 8763	♣ AKQ4				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ AQ1082			1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ10	♥ A92	Pass	X	2♥	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ986	♦ 10				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q874	♣ K1093				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 53	♠ KQ1087	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ AQ1083	♥ 2	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ J94	♦ AK10	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q107	♣ A954				
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 36	♠ 872	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK543	
HCP: 12	♣ K1075	Partner bids first.

Board: 37	♠ A1073	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 10985	
Vul: EW	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10	

Board: 38	♠ A	West Opens 3♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A532	
Vul: Both	♦ J743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ4	

Board: 39	♠ AQ1082	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A92	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10	
HCP: 13	♣ K1093	You bid first.

Board: 40	♠ KQ1087	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A954	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q63	♠ 872	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ 10876	♥ Q	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 7	♦ 962	♦ AK543				
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ6	♣ K1075				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ42	♠ A1073			2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ 10985	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ72	♦ K95				
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ7	♣ A10				
Contract: 2♥ X E						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J54	♠ A	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ K9	♥ A532	Pass	4♣	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ AK96	♦ J743				
South HCP: 18	♣ 8763	♣ AKQ4				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ AQ1082			1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ10	♥ A92	Pass	X	2♥	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ986	♦ 10				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q874	♣ K1093				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 53	♠ KQ1087	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ AQ1083	♥ 2	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ J94	♦ AK10	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q107	♣ A954				
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 41 ♠ AKJ98
Dealer: E ♥ 10
Vul: None ♦ AQ103
HCP: 21 ♣ AK4

East Opens 4♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 42 ♠ J105
Dealer: W ♥ K953
Vul: Both ♦ 10862
HCP: 4 ♣ 64

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 43 ♠ 10
Dealer: E ♥ AK654
Vul: None ♦ AKQ4
HCP: 20 ♣ A83

East Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 44 ♠ Q942
Dealer: W ♥ J73
Vul: Both ♦ QJ
HCP: 9 ♣ K864

West Opens 1♠.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 45 ♠ KQ105
Dealer: E ♥ 5
Vul: None ♦ A1085
HCP: 18 ♣ AKQ6

East Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKJ98	♠ Q743			4♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ 85	Pass	X	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ103	♦ J965	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AK4	♣ Q85				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J105	♠ AK98	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ K953	♥ J	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
North HCP: 4	♦ 10862	♦ AKQJ5	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ 64	♣ A107				
Contract: 4♦ N						

1. Lebensohl after double
2. artificial

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10	♠ A954			2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK654	♥ Q973	Pass	X	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ4	♦ J87	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 8	♣ A83	♣ J9	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. Lebensohl after double
2. artificial

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q942	♠ 5	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ J73	♥ AKQ				
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ	♦ A8653	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 18	♣ K864	♣ AJ109	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ105	♠ 642			1♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ Q862	Pass	X	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ A1085	♦ 9762	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 2	♣ AKQ6	♣ 75	3♥	AP		
Contract: 3♥ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 41 ♠ Q743
Dealer: E ♥ 85
Vul: None ♦ J965
HCP: 5 ♣ Q85

East Opens 4♥.

You bid first.

Board: 42 ♠ AK98
Dealer: W ♥ J
Vul: Both ♦ AKQJ5
HCP: 22 ♣ A107

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 43 ♠ A954
Dealer: E ♥ Q973
Vul: None ♦ J87
HCP: 8 ♣ J9

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 44 ♠ 5
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ
Vul: Both ♦ A8653
HCP: 18 ♣ AJ109

West Opens 1♠.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 45 ♠ 642
Dealer: E ♥ Q862
Vul: None ♦ 9762
HCP: 2 ♣ 75

East Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKJ98	♠ Q743			4♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ 85	Pass	X	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ103	♦ J965	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AK4	♣ Q85				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J105	♠ AK98	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ K953	♥ J	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
North HCP: 4	♦ 10862	♦ AKQJ5	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ 64	♣ A107				
Contract: 4♦ N						

1. Lebensohl after double
2. artificial

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10	♠ A954			2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK654	♥ Q973	Pass	X	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ4	♦ J87	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 8	♣ A83	♣ J9	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. Lebensohl after double
2. artificial

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q942	♠ 5	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ J73	♥ AKQ				
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ	♦ A8653	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 18	♣ K864	♣ AJ109	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ105	♠ 642			1♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ Q862	Pass	X	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ A1085	♦ 9762	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 2	♣ AKQ6	♣ 75	3♥	AP		
Contract: 3♥ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 46	♠ Q10	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ10854	
Vul: EW	♦ J75	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K8	

Board: 47	♠ 2	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K1087	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ107	
HCP: 11	♣ K1083	Partner bids first.

Board: 48	♠ 6	West Opens 3♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 53	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1042	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK10654	

Board: 49	♠ J	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q982	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A9762	
HCP: 11	♣ A103	Partner bids first.

Board: 50	♠ AK10764	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ87	
Vul: None	♦ 952	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 1♥X W

North:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ KQ10854
 ♦ J75
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ A654
 ♥ —
 ♦ AK86
 ♣ A10763

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 47
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ K1087
 ♦ AJ107
 ♣ K1083

South:
 ♠ K85
 ♥ A6
 ♦ K864
 ♣ Q976

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	2♠	AP

Board: 48
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3♣X W

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ 53
 ♦ Q1042
 ♣ AK10654

South:
 ♠ AKQJ9
 ♥ AQ74
 ♦ A953
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
3♣	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 49
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ Q982
 ♦ A9762
 ♣ A103

South:
 ♠ Q854
 ♥ KJ5
 ♦ QJ54
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	3♠	AP

Board: 50
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK10764
 ♥ QJ87
 ♦ 952
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ 95432
 ♦ A43
 ♣ AKQ7

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 46	♠ A654	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AK86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10763	

Board: 47	♠ K85	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K864	
HCP: 12	♣ Q976	You bid first.

Board: 48	♠ AKQJ9	West Opens 3♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ74	
Vul: EW	♦ A953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ —	

Board: 49	♠ Q854	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ5	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ54	
HCP: 9	♣ 76	You bid first.

Board: 50	♠ 2	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 95432	
Vul: None	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ7	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q10	♠ A654	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10854	♥ —	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ J75	♦ AK86				
South HCP: 15	♣ K8	♣ A10763				
Contract: 1♥X W						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ K85			1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K1087	♥ A6	Pass	X	2♠	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ107	♦ K864				
South HCP: 12	♣ K1083	♣ Q976				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 6	♠ AKQJ9	3♣	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ 53	♥ AQ74	AP			
North HCP: 9	♦ Q1042	♦ A953				
South HCP: 20	♣ AK10654	♣ —				
Contract: 3♣X W						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J	♠ Q854			1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q982	♥ KJ5	Pass	X	3♠	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ A9762	♦ QJ54				
South HCP: 9	♣ A103	♣ 76				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK10764	♠ 2	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ QJ87	♥ 95432	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 952	♦ A43				
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ AKQ7				
Contract: 2♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 51	♠ A	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ63	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K1084	

Board: 52	♠ Q765	West Opens 3♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A1087	
Vul: NS	♦ 1085	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A8	

Board: 53	♠ AK107	East Opens 3♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ64	

Board: 54	♠ 9543	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q108	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ7	
HCP: 10	♣ QJ5	You bid first.

Board: 55	♠ K1087	East Opens 3♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ K1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1073	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ QJ63
 ♦ AKQJ
 ♣ K1084

South:
 ♠ K754
 ♥ K874
 ♦ 953
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 52
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q765
 ♥ A1087
 ♦ 1085
 ♣ A8

South:
 ♠ AJ3
 ♥ KQ53
 ♦ A
 ♣ KJ954

West	North	East	South
3♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. both majors
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 53
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♥ X E

North:
 ♠ AK107
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AQJ3
 ♣ KJ64

South:
 ♠ Q95
 ♥ A83
 ♦ 10975
 ♣ A87

West	North	East	South
		3♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 54
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ 9543
 ♥ Q108
 ♦ AJ7
 ♣ QJ5

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ KJ97
 ♦ KQ953
 ♣ K107

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
2♠	AP		

Board: 55
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ K1087
 ♥ A
 ♦ K1032
 ♣ A1073

South:
 ♠ AQ6
 ♥ 876
 ♦ AQ7
 ♣ 8654

West	North	East	South
		3♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	4♣
			AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 51 ♠ K754 East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E ♥ K874
Vul: None ♦ 953 You bid first.
HCP: 10 ♣ A7

Board: 52 ♠ AJ3 West Opens 3♦.
Dealer: W ♥ KQ53
Vul: NS ♦ A Partner bids first.
HCP: 18 ♣ KJ954

Board: 53 ♠ Q95 East Opens 3♥.
Dealer: E ♥ A83
Vul: EW ♦ 10975 You bid first.
HCP: 10 ♣ A87

Board: 54 ♠ 2 West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W ♥ KJ97 West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ KQ953
HCP: 12 ♣ K107 Partner bids first.

Board: 55 ♠ AQ6 East Opens 3♥.
Dealer: E ♥ 876
Vul: NS ♦ AQ7 You bid first.
HCP: 12 ♣ 8654

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ QJ63
 ♦ AKQJ
 ♣ K1084

South:
 ♠ K754
 ♥ K874
 ♦ 953
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 52
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q765
 ♥ A1087
 ♦ 1085
 ♣ A8

South:
 ♠ AJ3
 ♥ KQ53
 ♦ A
 ♣ KJ954

West	North	East	South
3♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. both majors
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 53
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♥ X E

North:
 ♠ AK107
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AQJ3
 ♣ KJ64

South:
 ♠ Q95
 ♥ A83
 ♦ 10975
 ♣ A87

West	North	East	South
		3♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 54
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ 9543
 ♥ Q108
 ♦ AJ7
 ♣ QJ5

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ KJ97
 ♦ KQ953
 ♣ K107

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
2♠	AP		

Board: 55
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ K1087
 ♥ A
 ♦ K1032
 ♣ A1073

South:
 ♠ AQ6
 ♥ 876
 ♦ AQ7
 ♣ 8654

West	North	East	South
		3♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	4♣
			AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 56 ♠ QJ1062 West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W ♥ Q83
Vul: EW ♦ Q2 You bid first.
HCP: 14 ♣ AK3

Board: 57 ♠ J73 East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E ♥ 6 East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ AJ1098
HCP: 13 ♣ AK64 Partner bids first.

Board: 58 ♠ 9532 West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W ♥ AJ8 West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ KJ106
HCP: 12 ♣ K4 You bid first.

Board: 59 ♠ AK874 East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E ♥ 8 East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ AQ72
HCP: 16 ♣ K63 Partner bids first.

Board: 60 ♠ K6 West Opens 3♦.
Dealer: W ♥ J87
Vul: None ♦ Q874 You bid first.
HCP: 10 ♣ A1083

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♠X W

North:
 ♠ QJ1062
 ♥ Q83
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ AK3

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ A754
 ♦ AK87
 ♣ Q8754

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 57
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 1♠ E

North:
 ♠ J73
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AJ1098
 ♣ AK64

South:
 ♠ 10982
 ♥ AJ10932
 ♦ 7
 ♣ J5

West	North	East	South
		1♥	Pass
Pass	X	1♠	AP

Board: 58
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ 9532
 ♥ AJ8
 ♦ KJ106
 ♣ K4

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ K1064
 ♦ AQ853
 ♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
2♠	AP		

Board: 59
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK874
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AQ72
 ♣ K63

South:
 ♠ 953
 ♥ KQ1073
 ♦ KJ106
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		1♥	Pass
Pass	X	2♥	Pass
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 60
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3♦X W

North:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ J87
 ♦ Q874
 ♣ A1083

South:
 ♠ AQ74
 ♥ AKQ42
 ♦ —
 ♣ K765

West	North	East	South
3♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 56	♠ —	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A754	
Vul: EW	♦ AK87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q8754	

Board: 57	♠ 10982	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ10932	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 7	
HCP: 6	♣ J5	You bid first.

Board: 58	♠ 6	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K1064	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ853	
HCP: 14	♣ AJ9	Partner bids first.

Board: 59	♠ 953	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ1073	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ106	
HCP: 9	♣ 5	You bid first.

Board: 60	♠ AQ74	West Opens 3♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ42	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K765	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♠X W

North:
 ♠ QJ1062
 ♥ Q83
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ AK3

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ A754
 ♦ AK87
 ♣ Q8754

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 57
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 1♠ E

North:
 ♠ J73
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AJ1098
 ♣ AK64

South:
 ♠ 10982
 ♥ AJ10932
 ♦ 7
 ♣ J5

West	North	East	South
		1♥	Pass
Pass	X	1♠	AP

Board: 58
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ 9532
 ♥ AJ8
 ♦ KJ106
 ♣ K4

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ K1064
 ♦ AQ853
 ♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
2♠	AP		

Board: 59
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK874
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AQ72
 ♣ K63

South:
 ♠ 953
 ♥ KQ1073
 ♦ KJ106
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		1♥	Pass
Pass	X	2♥	Pass
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 60
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3♦X W

North:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ J87
 ♦ Q874
 ♣ A1083

South:
 ♠ AQ74
 ♥ AKQ42
 ♦ —
 ♣ K765

West	North	East	South
3♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 61 ♠ 8 East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E ♥ K974
Vul: Both ♦ AQ752 Partner bids first.
HCP: 17 ♣ AKJ

Board: 62 ♠ Q9 West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W ♥ K1086 West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ 7652 West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 5 ♣ 1084 You bid first.

Board: 63 ♠ AQ62 East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E ♥ 2 East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ AQ742
HCP: 15 ♣ K107 Partner bids first.

Board: 64 ♠ QJ102 West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W ♥ J2 West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ Q83
HCP: 10 ♣ A986 You bid first.

Board: 65 ♠ AKJ7 East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E ♥ K East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ KQ743 West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 19 ♣ K108 East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ AQ1032			1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K974	♥ 1063	Pass	X	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ752	♦ 10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ	♣ Q1094	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q9	♠ 3	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ K1086	♥ A7532	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 7652	♦ AK4	3♠	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 1084	♣ AK75				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ62	♠ 75			1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ QJ1086	Pass	X	1♠	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ742	♦ KJ1086	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K107	♣ A				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ102	♠ AK94	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ J2	♥ 8	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ Q83	♦ KJ1074				
South HCP: 13	♣ A986	♣ Q54				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKJ7	♠ 1095			1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ 954	Pass	X	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ743	♦ 986	Pass	X	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 1	♣ K108	♣ J954	X	Pass	4♥	AP
Contract: 4♥ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 61 ♠ AQ1032 East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E ♥ 1063
Vul: Both ♦ 10
HCP: 8 ♣ Q1094 You bid first.

Board: 62 ♠ 3 West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W ♥ A7532 West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ AK4 West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 18 ♣ AK75 Partner bids first.

Board: 63 ♠ 75 East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E ♥ QJ1086 East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ KJ1086
HCP: 11 ♣ A You bid first.

Board: 64 ♠ AK94 West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W ♥ 8 West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ KJ1074
HCP: 13 ♣ Q54 Partner bids first.

Board: 65 ♠ 1095 East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E ♥ 954 East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ 986 West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 1 ♣ J954 East Bids 4♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ AQ1032			1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K974	♥ 1063	Pass	X	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ752	♦ 10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ	♣ Q1094	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q9	♠ 3	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ K1086	♥ A7532	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 7652	♦ AK4	3♠	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 1084	♣ AK75				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ62	♠ 75			1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ QJ1086	Pass	X	1♠	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ742	♦ KJ1086	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K107	♣ A				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ102	♠ AK94	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ J2	♥ 8	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ Q83	♦ KJ1074				
South HCP: 13	♣ A986	♣ Q54				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKJ7	♠ 1095			1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ 954	Pass	X	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ743	♦ 986	Pass	X	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 1	♣ K108	♣ J954	X	Pass	4♥	AP
Contract: 4♥ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 66	♠ AJ1032	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q108	
Vul: Both	♦ 542	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 65	

Board: 67	♠ J84	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 6	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q854	
HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ6	Partner bids first.

Board: 68	♠ K964	West Opens 3♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 10753	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A95	

Board: 69	♠ —	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A742	
Vul: None	♦ AJ653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ83	

Board: 70	♠ QJ74	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 6542	
Vul: NS	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q73	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1032	♠ 9	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q108	♥ AK97	AP			
North HCP: 7	♦ 542	♦ KJ96				
South HCP: 19	♣ 65	♣ AKJ7				
Contract: 1♠X W						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J84	♠ AKQ9			1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ K987	Pass	X	2♥	X
North HCP: 13	♦ Q854	♦ 63	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQJ6	♣ 1075				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K964	♠ A	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ 10753	♥ AQJ4	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ A8	♦ K742				
South HCP: 17	♣ A95	♣ K876				
Contract: 3♠X W						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ AK1096			2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A742	♥ Q109	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ653	♦ K				
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ83	♣ 10752				
Contract: 2♠X E						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ74	♠ AK2	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ 6542	♥ Q	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 98	♦ A7542	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ Q73	♣ AK109				
Contract: 3♦ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 66	♠ 9	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK97	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ7	

Board: 67	♠ AKQ9	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K987	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 63	
HCP: 12	♣ 1075	You bid first.

Board: 68	♠ A	West Opens 3♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ K742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K876	

Board: 69	♠ AK1096	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q109	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10752	

Board: 70	♠ AK2	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ A7542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK109	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1032	♠ 9	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q108	♥ AK97	AP			
North HCP: 7	♦ 542	♦ KJ96				
South HCP: 19	♣ 65	♣ AKJ7				
Contract: 1♠X W						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J84	♠ AKQ9			1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ K987	Pass	X	2♥	X
North HCP: 13	♦ Q854	♦ 63	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQJ6	♣ 1075				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K964	♠ A	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ 10753	♥ AQJ4	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ A8	♦ K742				
South HCP: 17	♣ A95	♣ K876				
Contract: 3♠X W						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ AK1096			2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A742	♥ Q109	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ653	♦ K				
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ83	♣ 10752				
Contract: 2♠X E						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ74	♠ AK2	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ 6542	♥ Q	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 98	♦ A7542	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ Q73	♣ AK109				
Contract: 3♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 71	♠ A	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K109	
Vul: None	♦ AQ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK1074	
Board: 72	♠ Q1084	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 764	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ64	
HCP: 7	♣ 83	You bid first.
Board: 73	♠ 3	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ54	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ76	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ10	Partner bids first.
Board: 74	♠ K10	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A854	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1084	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 74	
Board: 75	♠ AK85	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ854	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ A
♥ K109
♦ AQ76
♣ AK1074

South:
♠ Q962
♥ A8
♦ K1094
♣ Q63

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 72
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3♥ W

North:
♠ Q1084
♥ 764
♦ AJ64
♣ 83

South:
♠ A65
♥ J
♦ KQ1082
♣ KQ95

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
3♥	AP		

Board: 73
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2♠X E

North:
♠ 3
♥ AQ54
♦ AJ76
♣ AQJ10

South:
♠ QJ1072
♥ KJ87
♦ 105
♣ 84

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	2♣	Pass
2♠	X	AP	

Board: 74
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 2♦X W

North:
♠ K10
♥ A854
♦ AQ1084
♣ 74

South:
♠ AQ82
♥ KJ92
♦ 9
♣ AQ106

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 75
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 8
Contract: 1♥X E

North:
♠ AK85
♥ —
♦ KJ85
♣ KQ854

South:
♠ 1076
♥ QJ10654
♦ 6
♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
		1♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 71	♠ Q962	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ K1094	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q63	
Board: 72	♠ A65	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1082	
HCP: 15	♣ KQ95	Partner bids first.
Board: 73	♠ QJ1072	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ87	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 105	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 84	You bid first.
Board: 74	♠ AQ82	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ92	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ106	
Board: 75	♠ 1076	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ10654	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ9	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ A
♥ K109
♦ AQ76
♣ AK1074

South:
♠ Q962
♥ A8
♦ K1094
♣ Q63

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 72
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3♥ W

North:
♠ Q1084
♥ 764
♦ AJ64
♣ 83

South:
♠ A65
♥ J
♦ KQ1082
♣ KQ95

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
3♥	AP		

Board: 73
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2♠X E

North:
♠ 3
♥ AQ54
♦ AJ76
♣ AQJ10

South:
♠ QJ1072
♥ KJ87
♦ 105
♣ 84

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	2♣	Pass
2♠	X	AP	

Board: 74
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 2♦X W

North:
♠ K10
♥ A854
♦ AQ1084
♣ 74

South:
♠ AQ82
♥ KJ92
♦ 9
♣ AQ106

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 75
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 8
Contract: 1♥X E

North:
♠ AK85
♥ —
♦ KJ85
♣ KQ854

South:
♠ 1076
♥ QJ10654
♦ 6
♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
		1♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 76	♠ J1052	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ10854	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 6	

Board: 77	♠ 6	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ3	
Vul: None	♦ A832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ105	

Board: 78	♠ AK42	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J763	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 109	
HCP: 8	♣ 1098	You bid first.

Board: 79	♠ A1093	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A54	

Board: 80	♠ KQ62	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 732	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ62	
HCP: 10	♣ 54	You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 1♥X W

North:
 ♠ J1052
 ♥ AQ10854
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ A843
 ♥ 9
 ♦ 1084
 ♣ AKQ53

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 77
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ KQJ3
 ♦ A832
 ♣ QJ105

South:
 ♠ 10952
 ♥ A975
 ♦ J64
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 78
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ AK42
 ♥ J763
 ♦ 109
 ♣ 1098

South:
 ♠ J1053
 ♥ —
 ♦ QJ862
 ♣ AKQ6

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
3♥	AP		

Board: 79
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A1093
 ♥ K
 ♦ AKQ94
 ♣ A54

South:
 ♠ J65
 ♥ A843
 ♦ J8
 ♣ QJ107

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double
 2. artificial

Board: 80
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ KQ62
 ♥ 732
 ♦ KQ62
 ♣ 54

South:
 ♠ AJ97
 ♥ 8
 ♦ J105
 ♣ KQJ98

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
3♥	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 76	♠ A843	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ 1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ53	
Board: 77	♠ 10952	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A975	
Vul: None	♦ J64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK	
Board: 78	♠ J1053	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ862	
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ6	Partner bids first.
Board: 79	♠ J65	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A843	
Vul: Both	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ107	
Board: 80	♠ AJ97	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 8	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J105	
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ98	Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 13
Contract: 1♥X W

North:
♠ J1052
♥ AQ10854
♦ Q2
♣ 6

South:
♠ A843
♥ 9
♦ 1084
♣ AKQ53

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 77
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ 6
♥ KQJ3
♦ A832
♣ QJ105

South:
♠ 10952
♥ A975
♦ J64
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 78
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♥ W

North:
♠ AK42
♥ J763
♦ 109
♣ 1098

South:
♠ J1053
♥ —
♦ QJ862
♣ AKQ6

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
3♥	AP		

Board: 79
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A1093
♥ K
♦ AKQ94
♣ A54

South:
♠ J65
♥ A843
♦ J8
♣ QJ107

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double
2. artificial

Board: 80
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♥ W

North:
♠ KQ62
♥ 732
♦ KQ62
♣ 54

South:
♠ AJ97
♥ 8
♦ J105
♣ KQJ98

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
3♥	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 81	♠ AKJ8	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 3	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 6542	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ104	Partner bids first.
Board: 82	♠ Q752	West Opens 4♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q982	
Vul: None	♦ QJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ	
Board: 83	♠ AKQ107	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A532	
Board: 84	♠ 103	West Opens 3♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q72	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ95	
Board: 85	♠ AQJ10	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 4	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A863	
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ8	Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKJ8	♠ Q962			1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ J764			2♥	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ 6542	♦ QJ8	Pass	X		
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ104	♣ Q9				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q752	♠ AJ10	4♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ Q982	♥ K	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ8	♦ A952				
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ	♣ AK1073				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKQ107	♠ J983			2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AJ3	♥ 82	Pass	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ 2	♦ AQ1093	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A532	♣ J4				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 103	♠ KQJ5	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q72	♥ 6	Pass	4♣	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ54	♦ AK832				
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ95	♣ AJ6				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQJ10	♠ 86			1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ QJ1076	Pass	X	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A863	♦ 107	Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQ8	♣ 7543	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S			1. strength cue bid			

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 81	♠ Q962	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J764	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ8	
HCP: 8	♣ Q9	You bid first.
Board: 82	♠ AJ10	West Opens 4♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ A952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK1073	
Board: 83	♠ J983	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 82	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1093	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ J4	
Board: 84	♠ KQJ5	West Opens 3♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ AK832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ6	
Board: 85	♠ 86	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ1076	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 107	
HCP: 3	♣ 7543	You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKJ8	♠ Q962			1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ J764			2♥	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ 6542	♦ QJ8	Pass	X		
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ104	♣ Q9				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q752	♠ AJ10	4♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ Q982	♥ K	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ8	♦ A952				
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ	♣ AK1073				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKQ107	♠ J983			2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AJ3	♥ 82	Pass	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ 2	♦ AQ1093	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A532	♣ J4				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 103	♠ KQJ5	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q72	♥ 6	Pass	4♣	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ54	♦ AK832				
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ95	♣ AJ6				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQJ10	♠ 86			1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ QJ1076	Pass	X	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A863	♦ 107	Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQ8	♣ 7543	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S			1. strength cue bid			

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 86
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 7

♠ K653
♥ Q94
♦ 64
♣ Q653

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 87
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 15

♠ 6
♥ Q95
♦ AJ75
♣ AKJ108

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 88
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 10

♠ QJ1093
♥ 103
♦ 75
♣ AK85

West Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 89
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 13

♠ 7
♥ AQ95
♦ A10762
♣ K84

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 90
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 10

♠ K954
♥ J8
♦ Q542
♣ KJ3

West Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K653	♠ AQJ42	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q94	♥ 7	2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 64	♦ A98	3♥	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ Q653	♣ AKJ8				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ AQ1074			1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q95	♥ 763	Pass	X	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ75	♦ Q642	2♠	3♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ108	♣ 6	X	AP		
Contract: 3♣X N						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1093	♠ —	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ 103	♥ AKQ4	AP			
North HCP: 10	♦ 75	♦ KQ1042				
South HCP: 16	♣ AK85	♣ Q732				
Contract: 2♠X W						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7	♠ 9542			1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ95	♥ K762	Pass	X	3♠	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ A10762	♦ KJ9				
South HCP: 11	♣ K84	♣ A10				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K954	♠ 6	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ J8	♥ AK1073	Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ Q542	♦ AK109	Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ3	♣ A76	AP			
Contract: 6♦ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 86
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 19

♠ AQJ42
♥ 7
♦ A98
♣ AKJ8

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 87
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 8

♠ AQ1074
♥ 763
♦ Q642
♣ 6

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 88
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 16

♠ —
♥ AKQ4
♦ KQ1042
♣ Q732

West Opens 2♠.
Partner bids first.

Board: 89
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 11

♠ 9542
♥ K762
♦ KJ9
♣ A10

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 90
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 18

♠ 6
♥ AK1073
♦ AK109
♣ A76

West Opens 2♠.
Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K653	♠ AQJ42	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q94	♥ 7	2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 64	♦ A98	3♥	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ Q653	♣ AKJ8				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ AQ1074			1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q95	♥ 763	Pass	X	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ75	♦ Q642	2♠	3♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ108	♣ 6	X	AP		
Contract: 3♣X N						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1093	♠ —	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ 103	♥ AKQ4	AP			
North HCP: 10	♦ 75	♦ KQ1042				
South HCP: 16	♣ AK85	♣ Q732				
Contract: 2♠X W						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7	♠ 9542			1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ95	♥ K762	Pass	X	3♠	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ A10762	♦ KJ9				
South HCP: 11	♣ K84	♣ A10				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K954	♠ 6	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ J8	♥ AK1073	Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ Q542	♦ AK109	Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ3	♣ A76	AP			
Contract: 6♦ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 91 ♠ 10
Dealer: E ♥ 985
Vul: NS ♦ AK1082
HCP: 16 ♣ AKQ7

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 92 ♠ 1064
Dealer: W ♥ AK10986
Vul: Both ♦ 94
HCP: 7 ♣ 104

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 93 ♠ K
Dealer: E ♥ K97
Vul: NS ♦ Q8765
HCP: 13 ♣ AJ53

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 94 ♠ K10
Dealer: W ♥ K976
Vul: EW ♦ J93
HCP: 8 ♣ J1075

West Opens 3♥.

You bid first.

Board: 95 ♠ 10
Dealer: E ♥ AJ3
Vul: NS ♦ Q10762
HCP: 11 ♣ KJ108

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3♠X E

North:
♠ 10
♥ 985
♦ AK1082
♣ AKQ7

South:
♠ 7543
♥ AQ42
♦ 654
♣ 105

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	2♥	Pass
2♠	3♦	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	3♠	X
AP			

Board: 92
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 16
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ 1064
♥ AK10986
♦ 94
♣ 104

South:
♠ A83
♥ 4
♦ AKQ7
♣ QJ853

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
1♠	Pass	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 93
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ K
♥ K97
♦ Q8765
♣ AJ53

South:
♠ 10543
♥ AJ64
♦ 94
♣ 1087

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	3♦	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 94
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 21
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K10
♥ K976
♦ J93
♣ J1075

South:
♠ AJ653
♥ —
♦ AK42
♣ AKQ6

West	North	East	South
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 95
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♠ E

North:
♠ 10
♥ AJ3
♦ Q10762
♣ KJ108

South:
♠ K92
♥ K105
♦ K985
♣ Q63

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	2♠	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 91 ♠ 7543
Dealer: E ♥ AQ42
Vul: NS ♦ 654
HCP: 6 ♣ 105

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 92 ♠ A83
Dealer: W ♥ 4
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ7
HCP: 16 ♣ QJ853

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 93 ♠ 10543
Dealer: E ♥ AJ64
Vul: NS ♦ 94
HCP: 5 ♣ 1087

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 94 ♠ AJ653
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ AK42
HCP: 21 ♣ AKQ6

West Opens 3♥.
Partner bids first.

Board: 95 ♠ K92
Dealer: E ♥ K105
Vul: NS ♦ K985
HCP: 11 ♣ Q63

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3♠X E

North:
♠ 10
♥ 985
♦ AK1082
♣ AKQ7

South:
♠ 7543
♥ AQ42
♦ 654
♣ 105

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	2♥	Pass
2♠	3♦	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	3♠	X
AP			

Board: 92
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 16
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ 1064
♥ AK10986
♦ 94
♣ 104

South:
♠ A83
♥ 4
♦ AKQ7
♣ QJ853

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
1♠	Pass	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 93
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ K
♥ K97
♦ Q8765
♣ AJ53

South:
♠ 10543
♥ AJ64
♦ 94
♣ 1087

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	3♦	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 94
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 21
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K10
♥ K976
♦ J93
♣ J1075

South:
♠ AJ653
♥ —
♦ AK42
♣ AKQ6

West	North	East	South
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 95
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♠ E

North:
♠ 10
♥ AJ3
♦ Q10762
♣ KJ108

South:
♠ K92
♥ K105
♦ K985
♣ Q63

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	2♠	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 96	♠ K642	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A86	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 9642	
HCP: 11	♣ A10	You bid first.

Board: 97	♠ 2	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ102	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK43	
HCP: 16	♣ A1085	Partner bids first.

Board: 98	♠ K82	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1042	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ J1098	You bid first.

Board: 99	♠ 5	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A1084	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1043	
HCP: 12	♣ A109	Partner bids first.

Board: 100	♠ 9653	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q7	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A54	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 10984	You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K642	♠ J	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ A86	♥ KQ72	3♣	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ 9642	♦ KJ87				
South HCP: 12	♣ A10	♣ Q853				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ J743			1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ102	♥ J63	Pass	X	3♠	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ AK43	♦ 10987				
South HCP: 2	♣ A1085	♣ 74				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K82	♠ 6	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ AJ8	♥ Q9543	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 1042	♦ AKJ	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 17	♣ J1098	♣ AK76				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 5	♠ 10873			1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A1084	♥ 72	Pass	X	3♠	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ1043	♦ AQ52				
South HCP: 9	♣ A109	♣ QJ8				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9653	♠ A	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q7	♥ 9854	2♣	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ A54	♦ KQ1092				
South HCP: 14	♣ 10984	♣ KQ6				
Contract: 2♠ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 96	♠ J	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ72	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ87	
HCP: 12	♣ Q853	Partner bids first.

Board: 97	♠ J743	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J63	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10987	
HCP: 2	♣ 74	You bid first.

Board: 98	♠ 6	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q9543	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ AK76	Partner bids first.

Board: 99	♠ 10873	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 72	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ52	
HCP: 9	♣ QJ8	You bid first.

Board: 100	♠ A	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 9854	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1092	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ6	Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K642	♠ J	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ A86	♥ KQ72	3♣	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ 9642	♦ KJ87				
South HCP: 12	♣ A10	♣ Q853				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ J743			1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ102	♥ J63	Pass	X	3♣	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ AK43	♦ 10987				
South HCP: 2	♣ A1085	♣ 74				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K82	♠ 6	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ AJ8	♥ Q9543	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 1042	♦ AKJ	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 17	♣ J1098	♣ AK76				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 5	♠ 10873			1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A1084	♥ 72	Pass	X	3♣	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ1043	♦ AQ52				
South HCP: 9	♣ A109	♣ QJ8				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9653	♠ A	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q7	♥ 9854	2♣	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ A54	♦ KQ1092				
South HCP: 14	♣ 10984	♣ KQ6				
Contract: 2♠ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 101	♠ 5	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q9653	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q87	
HCP: 11	♣ AK73	Partner bids first.
Board: 102	♠ 652	West Opens 3♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J72	
Vul: None	♦ K762	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ9	
Board: 103	♠ A542	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AK875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q983	
Board: 104	♠ 87	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 62	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1086	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ32	
Board: 105	♠ AJ72	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 2	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q1052	
HCP: 14	♣ AK98	Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♦ E

North:

♠ 5

♥ Q9653

♦ Q87

♣ AK73

South:

♠ AJ1094

♥ 74

♦ 53

♣ Q985

West North East South

1♠ Pass

Pass X 2♦ AP

Board: 102

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ 652

♥ J72

♦ K762

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ AQ74

♥ 5

♦ AQJ3

♣ KQ53

West North East South

3♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 4♦ AP

Board: 103

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A542

♥ —

♦ AK875

♣ Q983

South:

♠ KJ8

♥ QJ10843

♦ 6

♣ AK5

West North East South

2♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 104

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2♦ X W

North:

♠ 87

♥ 62

♦ AK1086

♣ AJ32

South:

♠ AQ93

♥ AK109

♦ 5

♣ KQ75

West North East South

2♦ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 105

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ AJ72

♥ 2

♦ Q1052

♣ AK98

South:

♠ Q86

♥ K83

♦ K864

♣ Q54

West North East South

1♥ Pass

Pass X 2♥ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 101	♠ AJ1094	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 74	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 53	
HCP: 7	♣ Q985	You bid first.
Board: 102	♠ AQ74	West Opens 3♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ53	
Board: 103	♠ KJ8	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ10843	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK5	
Board: 104	♠ AQ93	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AK109	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ75	
Board: 105	♠ Q86	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K83	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K864	
HCP: 10	♣ Q54	You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♦ E

North:

♠ 5

♥ Q9653

♦ Q87

♣ AK73

South:

♠ AJ1094

♥ 74

♦ 53

♣ Q985

West North East South

1♠ Pass

Pass X 2♥ AP

Board: 102

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ 652

♥ J72

♦ K762

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ AQ74

♥ 5

♦ AQJ3

♣ KQ53

West North East South

3♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 4♦ AP

Board: 103

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A542

♥ —

♦ AK875

♣ Q983

South:

♠ KJ8

♥ QJ10843

♦ 6

♣ AK5

West North East South

2♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 104

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2♦ X W

North:

♠ 87

♥ 62

♦ AK1086

♣ AJ32

South:

♠ AQ93

♥ AK109

♦ 5

♣ KQ75

West North East South

2♦ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 105

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ AJ72

♥ 2

♦ Q1052

♣ AK98

South:

♠ Q86

♥ K83

♦ K864

♣ Q54

West North East South

1♥ Pass

Pass X 2♥ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 106	♠ 9873	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ95	
Vul: Both	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ10	
Board: 107	♠ 2	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: None	♦ KQ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ73	
Board: 108	♠ 654	West Opens 3♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 632	
Vul: NS	♦ A853	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ10	
Board: 109	♠ A87	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ875	
Board: 110	♠ KJ7	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 10542	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 102	
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ5	You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 9873
♥ AJ95
♦ 73
♣ KJ10

South:
♠ A
♥ KQ76
♦ AK98
♣ A754

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 107
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 2
♥ AKQ7
♦ KQ53
♣ AJ73

South:
♠ J963
♥ J1092
♦ A86
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			
2. artificial			

Board: 108
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♦ N

North:
♠ 654
♥ 632
♦ A853
♣ KQ10

South:
♠ A
♥ AKJ4
♦ KQ2
♣ 98764

West	North	East	South
3♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	4♦	AP	

Board: 109
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 1♥ X E

North:
♠ A87
♥ 4
♦ QJ102
♣ KQ875

South:
♠ 63
♥ KQ10862
♦ A54
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
		1♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 110
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♥ W

North:
♠ KJ7
♥ 10542
♦ 102
♣ KQJ5

South:
♠ 9543
♥ 8
♦ AKQJ
♣ A1098

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
2♥	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 106	♠ A	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ76	
Vul: Both	♦ AK98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A754	

Board: 107	♠ J963	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J1092	
Vul: None	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K10	

Board: 108	♠ A	West Opens 3♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 98764	

Board: 109	♠ 63	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ10862	
Vul: Both	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10	

Board: 110	♠ 9543	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 8	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ	
HCP: 14	♣ A1098	Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9873	♠ A	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ AJ95	♥ KQ76	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 73	♦ AK98	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ10	♣ A754				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ J963			2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKQ7	♥ J1092	Pass	X	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ53	♦ A86	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ73	♣ K10	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. Lebensohl after double
2. artificial

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 654	♠ A				
Vul: NS	♥ 632	♥ AKJ4	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 9	♦ A853	♦ KQ2	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ10	♣ 98764				
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A87	♠ 63				
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ KQ10862			1♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ102	♦ A54	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ875	♣ A10				
Contract: 1♥ X E						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ7	♠ 9543				
Vul: NS	♥ 10542	♥ 8	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 10	♦ 102	♦ AKQJ	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ KQJ5	♣ A1098				
Contract: 2♥ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 111	♠ 4	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K974	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ6	

Board: 112	♠ AK	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ107532	
Vul: None	♦ J32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	

Board: 113	♠ 3	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K964	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK7	

Board: 114	♠ 9632	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 932	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ94	
HCP: 9	♣ A5	You bid first.

Board: 115	♠ 3	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK102	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J87	
HCP: 11	♣ K9653	Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 4
♥ K974
♦ AKQ4
♣ AKJ6

South:
♠ Q865
♥ A6
♦ J93
♣ Q1084

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			
2. artificial			

Board: 112
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 1♥X W

North:
♠ AK
♥ KJ107532
♦ J32
♣ 3

South:
♠ Q1097
♥ 9
♦ A98
♣ AQ1095

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 113
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♠X E

North:
♠ 3
♥ K964
♦ AJ1086
♣ AK7

South:
♠ KQ1062
♥ AJ73
♦ Q
♣ 1032

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 114
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♠ W

North:
♠ 9632
♥ 932
♦ AJ94
♣ A5

South:
♠ 4
♥ AJ4
♦ K732
♣ KQ864

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
2♠	AP		

Board: 115
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♠ E

North:
♠ 3
♥ AK102
♦ J87
♣ K9653

South:
♠ A764
♥ J3
♦ K1094
♣ A108

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	2♠	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 111	♠ Q865	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ J93	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q1084	
Board: 112	♠ Q1097	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1095	
Board: 113	♠ KQ1062	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ73	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1032	
Board: 114	♠ 4	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ4	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K732	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ864	Partner bids first.
Board: 115	♠ A764	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J3	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K1094	
HCP: 12	♣ A108	You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 4
♥ K974
♦ AKQ4
♣ AKJ6

South:
♠ Q865
♥ A6
♦ J93
♣ Q1084

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			
2. artificial			

Board: 112
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 1♥X W

North:
♠ AK
♥ KJ107532
♦ J32
♣ 3

South:
♠ Q1097
♥ 9
♦ A98
♣ AQ1095

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 113
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♠X E

North:
♠ 3
♥ K964
♦ AJ1086
♣ AK7

South:
♠ KQ1062
♥ AJ73
♦ Q
♣ 1032

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 114
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♠ W

North:
♠ 9632
♥ 932
♦ AJ94
♣ A5

South:
♠ 4
♥ AJ4
♦ K732
♣ KQ864

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
2♠	AP		

Board: 115
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♠ E

North:
♠ 3
♥ AK102
♦ J87
♣ K9653

South:
♠ A764
♥ J3
♦ K1094
♣ A108

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	2♠	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 116	♠ AQ10963	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J8	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K10	
HCP: 10	♣ 876	You bid first.
Board: 117	♠ AQ104	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K1064	
Board: 118	♠ K854	West Opens 3♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K963	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 95	
Board: 119	♠ 2	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ103	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK86	
HCP: 13	♣ 10654	Partner bids first.
Board: 120	♠ Q964	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K1063	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 87	
HCP: 10	♣ KQ6	You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ10963	♠ 8	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ J8	♥ Q632	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ K10	♦ A9864				
South HCP: 12	♣ 876	♣ AQ10				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ104	♠ K76			2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ A974				
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ10	♦ 732	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K1064	♣ A53				
Contract: 2♥ X E						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K854	♠ 2	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ K963	♥ A742	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ3	♦ AK4				
South HCP: 17	♣ 95	♣ KQJ87				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ A986			1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ103	♥ J7				
North HCP: 13	♦ AK86	♦ Q1095	Pass	X	2♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 10654	♣ K98				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q964	♠ J	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ K1063	♥ 9852	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ 87	♦ AQ1054				
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ6	♣ AJ10				
Contract: 2♠ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 116	♠ 8	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q632	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A9864	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ10	Partner bids first.
Board: 117	♠ K76	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A974	
Vul: None	♦ 732	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A53	
Board: 118	♠ 2	West Opens 3♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A742	
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ87	
Board: 119	♠ A986	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J7	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q1095	
HCP: 10	♣ K98	You bid first.
Board: 120	♠ J	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 9852	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1054	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ10	Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ10963	♠ 8	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ J8	♥ Q632	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ K10	♦ A9864				
South HCP: 12	♣ 876	♣ AQ10				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ104	♠ K76			2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ A974				
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ10	♦ 732	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K1064	♣ A53				
Contract: 2♥ X E						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K854	♠ 2	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ K963	♥ A742	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ3	♦ AK4				
South HCP: 17	♣ 95	♣ KQJ87				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ A986			1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ103	♥ J7				
North HCP: 13	♦ AK86	♦ Q1095	Pass	X	2♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 10654	♣ K98				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q964	♠ J	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ K1063	♥ 9852	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ 87	♦ AQ1054				
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ6	♣ AJ10				
Contract: 2♠ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 121	♠ KJ96	East Opens 3♣.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ42	
Vul: EW	♦ AK97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K	

Board: 122	♠ KQ1054	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ10975	

Board: 123	♠ A	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ74	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ94	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ 964	Partner bids first.

Board: 124	♠ Q42	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ A873	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1074	

Board: 125	♠ QJ8	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 4	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ52	
HCP: 15	♣ AK1087	Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ96	♠ A732			3♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ42	♥ A108	Pass	X	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AK97	♦ 1054	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K	♣ 1083				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1054	♠ 2	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ AK109	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ J	♦ 109765				
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ10975	♣ AQ6				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A	♠ Q632			1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ74	♥ 865	Pass	X	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ94	♦ 7632	Pass	3♥	3♠	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ 964	♣ AJ				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q42	♠ AK1065	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ QJ8	♥ AK4	AP			
North HCP: 9	♦ A873	♦ 5				
South HCP: 18	♣ 1074	♣ KJ83				
Contract: 2♦ X W						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ8	♠ AK95			1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ 10953	Pass	X	2♥	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ52	♦ 1094				
South HCP: 7	♣ AK1087	♣ 54				
Contract: 2♥ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 121 ♠ A732
Dealer: E ♥ A108
Vul: EW ♦ 1054
HCP: 8 ♣ 1083

East Opens 3♣.

You bid first.

Board: 122 ♠ 2
Dealer: W ♥ AK109
Vul: Both ♦ 109765
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ6

West Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 123 ♠ Q632
Dealer: E ♥ 865
Vul: NS ♦ 7632
HCP: 7 ♣ AJ

East Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 124 ♠ AK1065
Dealer: W ♥ AK4
Vul: EW ♦ 5
HCP: 18 ♣ KJ83

West Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 125 ♠ AK95
Dealer: E ♥ 10953
Vul: EW ♦ 1094
HCP: 7 ♣ 54

East Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ96	♠ A732			3♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ42	♥ A108	Pass	X	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AK97	♦ 1054	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K	♣ 1083				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1054	♠ 2	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ AK109	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ J	♦ 109765				
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ10975	♣ AQ6				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A	♠ Q632			1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ74	♥ 865	Pass	X	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ94	♦ 7632	Pass	3♥	3♠	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ 964	♣ AJ				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q42	♠ AK1065	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ QJ8	♥ AK4	AP			
North HCP: 9	♦ A873	♦ 5				
South HCP: 18	♣ 1074	♣ KJ83				
Contract: 2♦ X W						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ8	♠ AK95			1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ 10953	Pass	X	2♥	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ52	♦ 1094				
South HCP: 7	♣ AK1087	♣ 54				
Contract: 2♥ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 126	♠ 10874	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J852	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q7	
HCP: 6	♣ K98	You bid first.
Board: 127	♠ K86	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K973	
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ74	Partner bids first.
Board: 128	♠ 7543	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K854	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A84	
HCP: 10	♣ K6	You bid first.
Board: 129	♠ AK95	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ Q974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK92	
Board: 130	♠ Q865	West Opens 3♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 5432	
Vul: EW	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ A87	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10874	♠ 2	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ J852	♥ AK4	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 6	♦ Q7	♦ AK62	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ K98	♣ AJ763				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K86	♠ J93			1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ 9763	Pass	X	2♥	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ K973	♦ A862				
South HCP: 5	♣ AKJ74	♣ 98				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 7543	♠ 9	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ K854	♥ AQ3	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ A84	♦ Q10765				
South HCP: 13	♣ K6	♣ AJ107				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK95	♠ Q843			2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ AQ1032	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ Q974	♦ K				
South HCP: 12	♣ AK92	♣ J83				
Contract: 2♥ X E						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q865	♠ —	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ 5432	♥ AK98	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ J4	♦ AK82				
South HCP: 19	♣ A87	♣ KQ1054				
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 126	♠ 2	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK4	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK62	
HCP: 19	♣ AJ763	Partner bids first.

Board: 127	♠ J93	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 9763	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A862	
HCP: 5	♣ 98	You bid first.

Board: 128	♠ 9	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q10765	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ107	Partner bids first.

Board: 129	♠ Q843	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ1032	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J83	

Board: 130	♠ —	West Opens 3♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK98	
Vul: EW	♦ AK82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ1054	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10874	♠ 2	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ J852	♥ AK4	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 6	♦ Q7	♦ AK62	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ K98	♣ AJ763				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K86	♠ J93			1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ 9763	Pass	X	2♥	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ K973	♦ A862				
South HCP: 5	♣ AKJ74	♣ 98				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 7543	♠ 9	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ K854	♥ AQ3	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ A84	♦ Q10765				
South HCP: 13	♣ K6	♣ AJ107				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK95	♠ Q843			2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ AQ1032	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ Q974	♦ K				
South HCP: 12	♣ AK92	♣ J83				
Contract: 2♥ X E						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q865	♠ —	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ 5432	♥ AK98	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ J4	♦ AK82				
South HCP: 19	♣ A87	♣ KQ1054				
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 131 ♠ 5
Dealer: E ♥ 1032
Vul: Both ♦ A763
HCP: 11 ♣ AK743

East Opens 1♠.
East Redoubles if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 132 ♠ KQ1074
Dealer: W ♥ 10
Vul: Both ♦ Q97532
HCP: 8 ♣ J

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 133 ♠ QJ4
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ107
Vul: EW ♦ 7
HCP: 18 ♣ AK53

East Opens 3♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 134 ♠ J3
Dealer: W ♥ 8743
Vul: None ♦ K542
HCP: 8 ♣ KJ4

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 135 ♠ KQ63
Dealer: E ♥ 5
Vul: Both ♦ KQ1086
HCP: 14 ♣ A106

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 5	♠ KJ1032			1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 1032	♥ Q75	Pass	X	XX	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ A763	♦ 9852	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ AK743	♣ 9	2♥	AP		
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1074	♠ 8	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ AK632	2♠	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ Q97532	♦ AK10	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 16	♣ J	♣ Q974	AP			
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ4	♠ A76				
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ107	♥ 643			3♦	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ 7	♦ A82	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK53	♣ Q874				
Contract: 3♦ X E						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J3	♠ A986				
Vul: None	♥ 8743	♥ 9	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 8	♦ K542	♦ AQJ106	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ4	♣ Q86				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ63	♠ A2				
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ AQ1063			2♥	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ1086	♦ A2	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A106	♣ 9753				
Contract: 2♥ X E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 131 ♠ KJ1032
Dealer: E ♥ Q75
Vul: Both ♦ 9852
HCP: 6 ♣ 9

East Opens 1♠.
East Redoubles if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 132 ♠ 8
Dealer: W ♥ AK632
Vul: Both ♦ AK10
HCP: 16 ♣ Q974

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 133 ♠ A76
Dealer: E ♥ 643
Vul: EW ♦ A82
HCP: 10 ♣ Q874

East Opens 3♦.

You bid first.

Board: 134 ♠ A986
Dealer: W ♥ 9
Vul: None ♦ AQJ106
HCP: 13 ♣ Q86

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 135 ♠ A2
Dealer: E ♥ AQ1063
Vul: Both ♦ A2
HCP: 14 ♣ 9753

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 5	♠ KJ1032			1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 1032	♥ Q75	Pass	X	XX	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ A763	♦ 9852	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ AK743	♣ 9	2♥	AP		
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1074	♠ 8	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ AK632	2♠	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ Q97532	♦ AK10	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 16	♣ J	♣ Q974	AP			
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ4	♠ A76				
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ107	♥ 643			3♦	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ 7	♦ A82	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK53	♣ Q874				
Contract: 3♦ X E						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J3	♠ A986				
Vul: None	♥ 8743	♥ 9	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 8	♦ K542	♦ AQJ106	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ4	♣ Q86				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ63	♠ A2				
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ AQ1063			2♥	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ1086	♦ A2	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A106	♣ 9753				
Contract: 2♥ X E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 136	♠ Q10	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ1092	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ4	

Board: 137	♠ 5	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 9843	
Vul: None	♦ A74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK1083	

Board: 138	♠ AQ1098	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ K642	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 5	

Board: 139	♠ Q	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 8742	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8	
HCP: 15	♣ AK985	Partner bids first.

Board: 140	♠ K864	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ1065	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1075	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q10
♥ AQ1092
♦ KQ10
♣ KQ4

South:
♠ A653
♥ 6
♦ AJ83
♣ AJ53

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 137
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ 5
♥ 9843
♦ A74
♣ AK1083

South:
♠ AK1092
♥ A
♦ Q108
♣ J974

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣ ³	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. no ♣ queen

Board: 138
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ AQ1098
♥ KJ6
♦ K642
♣ 5

South:
♠ 7
♥ A94
♦ QJ1097
♣ AKJ3

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 139
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3♠ E

North:
♠ Q
♥ 8742
♦ AQ8
♣ AK985

South:
♠ 987
♥ K1093
♦ 9642
♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	3♠	AP

Board: 140
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 15
Contract: 1♠ N

North:
♠ K864
♥ AJ1065
♦ 5
♣ 1075

South:
♠ AJ9
♥ 4
♦ AJ762
♣ KQ64

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	1♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 136	♠ A653	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ53	

Board: 137	♠ AK1092	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ Q108	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J974	

Board: 138	♠ 7	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A94	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ3	

Board: 139	♠ 987	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K1093	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 9642	
HCP: 5	♣ Q7	You bid first.

Board: 140	♠ AJ9	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ64	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q10
♥ AQ1092
♦ KQ10
♣ KQ4

South:
♠ A653
♥ 6
♦ AJ83
♣ AJ53

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 137
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ 5
♥ 9843
♦ A74
♣ AK1083

South:
♠ AK1092
♥ A
♦ Q108
♣ J974

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣ ³	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. no ♣ queen

Board: 138
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ AQ1098
♥ KJ6
♦ K642
♣ 5

South:
♠ 7
♥ A94
♦ QJ1097
♣ AKJ3

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 139
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3♠ E

North:
♠ Q
♥ 8742
♦ AQ8
♣ AK985

South:
♠ 987
♥ K1093
♦ 9642
♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	3♠	AP

Board: 140
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 15
Contract: 1♠ N

North:
♠ K864
♥ AJ1065
♦ 5
♣ 1075

South:
♠ AJ9
♥ 4
♦ AJ762
♣ KQ64

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	1♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 141	♠ K762	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ AK982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ4	
Board: 142	♠ KJ1063	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 1097	
Vul: Both	♦ K32	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 93	
Board: 143	♠ A	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ862	
Vul: None	♦ A93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK108	
Board: 144	♠ 1097	West Opens 3♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 1053	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ10	
Board: 145	♠ 10	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ4	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J1032	
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ94	Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K762	♠ AQJ3			2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ AJ10965	Pass	X	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AK982	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ4	♣ Q6				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1063	♠ 9	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ 1097	♥ AQ4	AP			
North HCP: 7	♦ K32	♦ QJ95				
South HCP: 17	♣ 93	♣ AKJ75				
Contract: 1♠X W						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A	♠ K865			2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ862	♥ K54	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ A93	♦ KQ85	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK108	♣ 76				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1097	♠ K	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ 1053	♥ AK6	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ6	♦ K9854				
South HCP: 19	♣ KJ10	♣ AQ53				
Contract: 3♠X W						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10	♠ 7532			1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQ4	♥ J1083	Pass	X	2♠	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ J1032	♦ AK4				
South HCP: 8	♣ AQJ94	♣ 108				
Contract: 2♠ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 141	♠ AQJ3	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ10965	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q6	
Board: 142	♠ 9	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ75	
Board: 143	♠ K865	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K54	
Vul: None	♦ KQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 76	
Board: 144	♠ K	West Opens 3♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK6	
Vul: EW	♦ K9854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ53	
Board: 145	♠ 7532	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J1083	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	
HCP: 8	♣ 108	You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K762	♠ AQJ3			2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ AJ10965	Pass	X	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AK982	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ4	♣ Q6				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1063	♠ 9	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ 1097	♥ AQ4	AP			
North HCP: 7	♦ K32	♦ QJ95				
South HCP: 17	♣ 93	♣ AKJ75				
Contract: 1♠X W						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A	♠ K865			2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ862	♥ K54	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ A93	♦ KQ85	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK108	♣ 76				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1097	♠ K	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ 1053	♥ AK6	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ6	♦ K9854				
South HCP: 19	♣ KJ10	♣ AQ53				
Contract: 3♠X W						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10	♠ 7532			1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQ4	♥ J1083	Pass	X	2♠	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ J1032	♦ AK4				
South HCP: 8	♣ AQJ94	♣ 108				
Contract: 2♠ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 146	♠ 32	West Opens 3♣.
Dealer: W	♥ J8	
Vul: NS	♦ J743	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK1064	
Board: 147	♠ AKQ54	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 10	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9653	
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ	Partner bids first.
Board: 148	♠ AQ107	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ1096	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 953	
Board: 149	♠ K87	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ984	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ AK86	Partner bids first.
Board: 150	♠ AQ96	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 105	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K652	
HCP: 9	♣ 965	You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3♣X W

North:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ J8
 ♦ J743
 ♣ AK1064

South:
 ♠ AKJ64
 ♥ K654
 ♦ AKQ8
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
3♣	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 147
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ54
 ♥ 10
 ♦ 9653
 ♣ AQJ

South:
 ♠ 9832
 ♥ 952
 ♦ AJ2
 ♣ K106

West	North	East	South
		1♥	Pass
Pass	X	2♥	Pass
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 148
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ AQ107
 ♥ QJ1096
 ♦ Q
 ♣ 953

South:
 ♠ K954
 ♥ 4
 ♦ KJ2
 ♣ AQJ106

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 149
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♥X E

North:
 ♠ K87
 ♥ A
 ♦ AQ984
 ♣ AK86

South:
 ♠ J93
 ♥ 1083
 ♦ K53
 ♣ 10754

West	North	East	South
		1♥	Pass
Pass	X	2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♣
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 150
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ AQ96
 ♥ 105
 ♦ K652
 ♣ 965

South:
 ♠ 1073
 ♥ K
 ♦ Q987
 ♣ KQJ107

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
3♥	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 146	♠ AKJ64	West Opens 3♣.
Dealer: W	♥ K654	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ —	

Board: 147	♠ 9832	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 952	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ2	
HCP: 8	♣ K106	You bid first.

Board: 148	♠ K954	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ106	

Board: 149	♠ J93	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 1083	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K53	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 10754	You bid first.

Board: 150	♠ 1073	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q987	
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ107	Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3♣X W

North:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ J8
 ♦ J743
 ♣ AK1064

South:
 ♠ AKJ64
 ♥ K654
 ♦ AKQ8
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
3♣	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 147
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ54
 ♥ 10
 ♦ 9653
 ♣ AQJ

South:
 ♠ 9832
 ♥ 952
 ♦ AJ2
 ♣ K106

West	North	East	South
		1♥	Pass
Pass	X	2♥	Pass
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 148
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ AQ107
 ♥ QJ1096
 ♦ Q
 ♣ 953

South:
 ♠ K954
 ♥ 4
 ♦ KJ2
 ♣ AQJ106

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 149
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♥X E

North:
 ♠ K87
 ♥ A
 ♦ AQ984
 ♣ AK86

South:
 ♠ J93
 ♥ 1083
 ♦ K53
 ♣ 10754

West	North	East	South
		1♥	Pass
Pass	X	2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♣
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 150
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ AQ96
 ♥ 105
 ♦ K652
 ♣ 965

South:
 ♠ 1073
 ♥ K
 ♦ Q987
 ♣ KQJ107

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
3♥	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 151 ♠ A East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E ♥ A1052
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ32 Partner bids first.
HCP: 21 ♣ AK6

Board: 152 ♠ 983 West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W ♥ Q72 West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ KQ74
HCP: 9 ♣ Q85 You bid first.

Board: 153 ♠ AKQ7 East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E ♥ 6
Vul: Both ♦ AJ72 Partner bids first.
HCP: 17 ♣ K976

Board: 154 ♠ K943 West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W ♥ J106 West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ J975
HCP: 6 ♣ J5 You bid first.

Board: 155 ♠ 7 East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E ♥ AQ1042
Vul: Both ♦ AQ6 Partner bids first.
HCP: 21 ♣ AKQ10

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A	♠ 8653			2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A1052	♥ K93	Pass	X	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 21	♦ KQJ32	♦ A7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK6	♣ Q983				
Contract: 3N S						1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 983	♠ KQ106				
Vul: NS	♥ Q72	♥ J	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ74	♦ A1095	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ Q85	♣ AJ94				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKQ7	♠ J542			2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ 9542	Pass	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ72	♦ K3	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 8	♣ K976	♣ A85	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K943	♠ 10	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ J106	♥ A532	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 6	♦ J975	♦ AK1086				
South HCP: 15	♣ J5	♣ A106				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7	♠ KJ1085			2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ1042	♥ J6	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ6	♦ J108				
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ10	♣ 865				
Contract: 2♠X E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 151 ♠ 8653
Dealer: E ♥ K93
Vul: Both ♦ A7
HCP: 9 ♣ Q983

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 152 ♠ KQ106
Dealer: W ♥ J
Vul: NS ♦ A1095
HCP: 15 ♣ AJ94

West Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 153 ♠ J542
Dealer: E ♥ 9542
Vul: Both ♦ K3
HCP: 8 ♣ A85

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 154 ♠ 10
Dealer: W ♥ A532
Vul: EW ♦ AK1086
HCP: 15 ♣ A106

West Opens 1♠.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 155 ♠ KJ1085
Dealer: E ♥ J6
Vul: Both ♦ J108
HCP: 6 ♣ 865

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A	♠ 8653			2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A1052	♥ K93	Pass	X	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 21	♦ KQJ32	♦ A7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK6	♣ Q983				
Contract: 3N S						1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 983	♠ KQ106	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q72	♥ J	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ74	♦ A1095				
South HCP: 15	♣ Q85	♣ AJ94				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKQ7	♠ J542			2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ 9542	Pass	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ72	♦ K3	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 8	♣ K976	♣ A85	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K943	♠ 10	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ J106	♥ A532	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 6	♦ J975	♦ AK1086				
South HCP: 15	♣ J5	♣ A106				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7	♠ KJ1085			2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ1042	♥ J6	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ6	♦ J108				
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ10	♣ 865				
Contract: 2♠X E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 156	♠ 9532	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J84	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q1043	
HCP: 8	♣ AJ	You bid first.

Board: 157	♠ KQ2	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10965	
HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ6	Partner bids first.

Board: 158	♠ A54	West Opens 3♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 872	
Vul: None	♦ A1065	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J65	

Board: 159	♠ AQ97	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 2	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K62	
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ54	Partner bids first.

Board: 160	♠ 10853	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ63	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q75	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ J10	You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9532	♠ 8	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ J84	♥ Q75	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ Q1043	♦ AK97				
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ	♣ Q9874				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ2	♠ 654			1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ K762	Pass	X	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ 10965	♦ AQJ2	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQJ6	♣ 107	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A54	♠ K102	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ 872	♥ K	Pass	4♦	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ A1065	♦ K842				
South HCP: 18	♣ J65	♣ AKQ109				
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ97	♠ 3			1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ QJ1083	Pass	X	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ K62	♦ AQ9873				
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ54	♣ 3	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10853	♠ 2	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ QJ63	♥ K872	2♦	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ Q75	♦ K106				
South HCP: 13	♣ J10	♣ AK964				
Contract: 2♠ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 156	♠ 8	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q75	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK97	
HCP: 11	♣ Q9874	Partner bids first.
Board: 157	♠ 654	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K762	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ2	
HCP: 10	♣ 107	You bid first.
Board: 158	♠ K102	West Opens 3♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ K842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ109	
Board: 159	♠ 3	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ1083	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9873	
HCP: 9	♣ 3	You bid first.
Board: 160	♠ 2	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K872	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K106	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AK964	Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9532	♠ 8	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ J84	♥ Q75	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ Q1043	♦ AK97				
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ	♣ Q9874				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ2	♠ 654			1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ K762	Pass	X	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ 10965	♦ AQJ2	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQJ6	♣ 107	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A54	♠ K102	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ 872	♥ K	Pass	4♦	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ A1065	♦ K842				
South HCP: 18	♣ J65	♣ AKQ109				
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ97	♠ 3			1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ QJ1083	Pass	X	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ K62	♦ AQ9873				
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ54	♣ 3	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10853	♠ 2	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ QJ63	♥ K872	2♦	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ Q75	♦ K106				
South HCP: 13	♣ J10	♣ AK964				
Contract: 2♠ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 161	♠ AK4	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK65	

Board: 162	♠ Q74	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K1063	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J75	
HCP: 7	♣ J96	You bid first.

Board: 163	♠ J	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ102	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K853	
HCP: 12	♣ K874	Partner bids first.

Board: 164	♠ 10852	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQJ9	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A2	
HCP: 10	♣ 975	You bid first.

Board: 165	♠ 2	East Opens 3♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q1093	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK4	♠ J985			2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ J932	Pass	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 20	♦ KQJ109	♦ A5	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♣ AK65	♣ QJ10	Pass	4♠	Pass	5♦
Contract: 5♦ N			AP			

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q74	♠ 9	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ K1063	♥ AQ74	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 7	♦ J75	♦ K962	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J96	♣ AKQ4				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J	♠ K653			1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ102	♥ AJ3	Pass	X	3♠	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ K853	♦ 10972				
South HCP: 8	♣ K874	♣ 106				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10852	♠ K	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ9	♥ A1083				
North HCP: 10	♦ A2	♦ K8654	2♣	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 975	♣ J43				
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ K95			3♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q1093	♥ K87	Pass	X	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 19	♦ AKJ87	♦ Q93	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ	♣ J1073				
Contract: 4♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 161 ♠ J985 East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E ♥ J932
Vul: None ♦ A5 You bid first.
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ10

Board: 162 ♠ 9 West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W ♥ AQ74 West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ K962
HCP: 18 ♣ AKQ4 Partner bids first.

Board: 163 ♠ K653 East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E ♥ AJ3 East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ 10972
HCP: 8 ♣ 106 You bid first.

Board: 164 ♠ K West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W ♥ A1083 West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ K8654
HCP: 11 ♣ J43 Partner bids first.

Board: 165 ♠ K95 East Opens 3♠.
Dealer: E ♥ K87
Vul: NS ♦ Q93 You bid first.
HCP: 9 ♣ J1073

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK4	♠ J985			2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ J932	Pass	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 20	♦ KQJ109	♦ A5	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♣ AK65	♣ QJ10	Pass	4♠	Pass	5♦
Contract: 5♦ N			AP			

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q74	♠ 9	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ K1063	♥ AQ74	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 7	♦ J75	♦ K962	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J96	♣ AKQ4				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J	♠ K653			1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ102	♥ AJ3	Pass	X	3♠	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ K853	♦ 10972				
South HCP: 8	♣ K874	♣ 106				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10852	♠ K	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ9	♥ A1083				
North HCP: 10	♦ A2	♦ K8654	2♣	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 975	♣ J43				
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ K95			3♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q1093	♥ K87	Pass	X	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 19	♦ AKJ87	♦ Q93	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ	♣ J1073				
Contract: 4♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 166
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 2

♠ J763
♥ 10853
♦ J2
♣ 1095

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 167
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 17

♠ —
♥ A732
♦ AKQ98
♣ KJ64

East Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 168
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 7

♠ 632
♥ K976
♦ A10
♣ 9654

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 169
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ A32
♥ 2
♦ K10973
♣ AJ106

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 170
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 7

♠ KQ75
♥ 9865
♦ J98
♣ J10

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J763	♠ AK985	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ 10853	♥ J	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 2	♦ J2	♦ KQ7	3♥	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 1095	♣ AK74				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ AJ10743				
Vul: None	♥ A732	♥ J104			2♠	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ98	♦ J43	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ64	♣ A				
Contract: 2♠X E						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 632	♠ QJ98	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ K976	♥ 5	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 7	♦ A10	♦ Q75				
South HCP: 14	♣ 9654	♣ AKQ108				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A32	♠ QJ97				
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ J94			1♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ K10973	♦ AJ65	Pass	X	3♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ106	♣ K7				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ75	♠ A1098	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ 9865	♥ A	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 7	♦ J98	♦ AK54	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J10	♣ K973				
Contract: 2♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 166 ♠ AK985
Dealer: W ♥ J
Vul: EW ♦ KQ7
HCP: 20 ♣ AK74

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 167 ♠ AJ10743
Dealer: E ♥ J104
Vul: None ♦ J43
HCP: 11 ♣ A

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 168 ♠ QJ98
Dealer: W ♥ 5
Vul: NS ♦ Q75
HCP: 14 ♣ AKQ108

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 169 ♠ QJ97
Dealer: E ♥ J94
Vul: NS ♦ AJ65
HCP: 12 ♣ K7

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 170 ♠ A1098
Dealer: W ♥ A
Vul: EW ♦ AK54
HCP: 18 ♣ K973

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J763	♠ AK985	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ 10853	♥ J	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 2	♦ J2	♦ KQ7	3♥	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 1095	♣ AK74				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ AJ10743			2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A732	♥ J104	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ98	♦ J43				
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ64	♣ A				
Contract: 2♠X E						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 632	♠ QJ98	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ K976	♥ 5	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 7	♦ A10	♦ Q75				
South HCP: 14	♣ 9654	♣ AKQ108				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A32	♠ QJ97			1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ J94	Pass	X	3♥	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ K10973	♦ AJ65				
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ106	♣ K7				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ75	♠ A1098	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ 9865	♥ A	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 7	♦ J98	♦ AK54	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J10	♣ K973				
Contract: 2♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 171	♠ 2	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ8	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ965	
HCP: 15	♣ 765	Partner bids first.

Board: 172	♠ J32	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A32	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1074	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10	

Board: 173	♠ AK74	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 10	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J1064	
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ9	Partner bids first.

Board: 174	♠ AQJ3	West Opens 3♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ J732	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 986	

Board: 175	♠ AKQ3	East Opens 3♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q98	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ A85			1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ8	♥ 10764			3♠	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ965	♦ KJ3	Pass	X		
South HCP: 11	♣ 765	♣ QJ8				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J32	♠ AK107				
Vul: None	♥ A32	♥ KJ74	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ1074	♦ 5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K10	♣ A942				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK74	♠ J862				
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ 9654			1♥	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ J1064	♦ A3	Pass	X	3♥	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ KQJ9	♣ 875				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ3	♠ K1074				
Vul: Both	♥ A2	♥ KQ104	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 12	♦ J732	♦ Q	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 986	♣ AJ43				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKQ3	♠ 10942				
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ 8752			3♥	Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ1095	♦ A2	Pass	X	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ Q98	♣ AK6	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 171	♠ A85	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 10764	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ3	
HCP: 11	♣ QJ8	You bid first.

Board: 172	♠ AK107	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ74	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A942	

Board: 173	♠ J862	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 9654	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A3	
HCP: 5	♣ 875	You bid first.

Board: 174	♠ K1074	West Opens 3♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ104	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ43	

Board: 175	♠ 10942	East Opens 3♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 8752	
Vul: None	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK6	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ A85			1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ8	♥ 10764			3♠	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ965	♦ KJ3	Pass	X		
South HCP: 11	♣ 765	♣ QJ8				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J32	♠ AK107				
Vul: None	♥ A32	♥ KJ74	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ1074	♦ 5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K10	♣ A942				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK74	♠ J862				
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ 9654			1♥	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ J1064	♦ A3	Pass	X	3♥	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ KQJ9	♣ 875				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ3	♠ K1074				
Vul: Both	♥ A2	♥ KQ104	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 12	♦ J732	♦ Q	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 986	♣ AJ43				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKQ3	♠ 10942				
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ 8752			3♥	Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ1095	♦ A2	Pass	X	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ Q98	♣ AK6	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 176 ♠ KQ87
Dealer: W ♥ Q86
Vul: NS ♦ 10932
HCP: 10 ♣ K9

West Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 177 ♠ KQ95
Dealer: E ♥ 9
Vul: NS ♦ A109
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ975

East Opens 1♥.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 178 ♠ KQ1098
Dealer: W ♥ 9865
Vul: EW ♦ J10
HCP: 9 ♣ K6

West Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 179 ♠ 7
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ8
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ75
HCP: 22 ♣ KQJ

East Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 180 ♠ 7653
Dealer: W ♥ 1083
Vul: Both ♦ 97
HCP: 7 ♣ AK105

West Opens 1♠.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ87	♠ 10963	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q86	♥ AK93	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 10932	♦ A	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K9	♣ AQJ3				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ95	♠ 732			1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ QJ1075	Pass	X	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ A109	♦ KJ63	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ975	♣ 4				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1098	♠ 3	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ 9865	♥ AKQ103	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ J10	♦ Q73				
South HCP: 16	♣ K6	♣ AJ95				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7	♠ A853			1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ8	♥ 1074	Pass	X	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 22	♦ AKJ75	♦ 942	Pass	X	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 4	♣ KQJ	♣ 943	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 7653	♠ 4	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ 1083	♥ AKJ65	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 97	♦ AKQ10	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 20	♣ AK105	♣ QJ7	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 176 ♠ 10963
Dealer: W ♥ AK93
Vul: NS ♦ A
HCP: 18 ♣ AQJ3

West Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 177 ♠ 732
Dealer: E ♥ QJ1075
Vul: NS ♦ KJ63
HCP: 7 ♣ 4

East Opens 1♥.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 178 ♠ 3
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ103
Vul: EW ♦ Q73
HCP: 16 ♣ AJ95

West Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 179 ♠ A853
Dealer: E ♥ 1074
Vul: EW ♦ 942
HCP: 4 ♣ 943

East Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 180 ♠ 4
Dealer: W ♥ AKJ65
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ10
HCP: 20 ♣ QJ7

West Opens 1♠.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ87	♠ 10963	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q86	♥ AK93	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 10932	♦ A	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K9	♣ AQJ3				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ95	♠ 732			1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ QJ1075	Pass	X	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ A109	♦ KJ63	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ975	♣ 4				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1098	♠ 3	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ 9865	♥ AKQ103	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ J10	♦ Q73				
South HCP: 16	♣ K6	♣ AJ95				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7	♠ A853			1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ8	♥ 1074	Pass	X	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 22	♦ AKJ75	♦ 942	Pass	X	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 4	♣ KQJ	♣ 943	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 7653	♠ 4	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ 1083	♥ AKJ65	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 97	♦ AKQ10	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 20	♣ AK105	♣ QJ7	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 181	♠ AKQ107	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K63	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ96	

Board: 182	♠ 9542	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J106	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K1074	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ K4	You bid first.

Board: 183	♠ 9	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: None	♦ AJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ85	

Board: 184	♠ J43	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J943	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A752	
HCP: 6	♣ 84	You bid first.

Board: 185	♠ 6	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: None	♦ J72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ85	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♦X E

North:
 ♠ AKQ107
 ♥ K63
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AQ96

South:
 ♠ J52
 ♥ A87
 ♦ Q843
 ♣ K74

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 182
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 9542
 ♥ J106
 ♦ K1074
 ♣ K4

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AKQ82
 ♦ AQ52
 ♣ Q93

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
3♠	4♥	AP	

Board: 183
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♠X E

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AQJ9
 ♦ AJ2
 ♣ KQJ85

South:
 ♠ QJ1083
 ♥ 1042
 ♦ K74
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 184
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ J43
 ♥ J943
 ♦ A752
 ♣ 84

South:
 ♠ KQ1096
 ♥ 7
 ♦ KQJ
 ♣ AJ97

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 185
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♠X E

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AKQ10
 ♦ J72
 ♣ AKQ85

South:
 ♠ AQ1054
 ♥ J5
 ♦ K9
 ♣ 10764

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 181	♠ J52	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A87	
Vul: NS	♦ Q843	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K74	
Board: 182	♠ 7	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ82	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ52	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ Q93	Partner bids first.
Board: 183	♠ QJ1083	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 1042	
Vul: None	♦ K74	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A7	
Board: 184	♠ KQ1096	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 7	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ97	
Board: 185	♠ AQ1054	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10764	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKQ107	♠ J52				
Vul: NS	♥ K63	♥ A87			2♦	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ 2	♦ Q843	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ96	♣ K74				
Contract: 2♦X E						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9542	♠ 7	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ J106	♥ AKQ82	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ K1074	♦ AQ52	3♠	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K4	♣ Q93				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9	♠ QJ1083				
Vul: None	♥ AQJ9	♥ 1042			2♠	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ2	♦ K74	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ85	♣ A7				
Contract: 2♠X E						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J43	♠ KQ1096	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ J943	♥ 7	2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ A752	♦ KQJ	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 16	♣ 84	♣ AJ97	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ AQ1054				
Vul: None	♥ AKQ10	♥ J5			2♠	Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ J72	♦ K9	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ85	♣ 10764				
Contract: 2♠X E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 186	♠ J76	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ Q63	
Vul: NS	♦ A752	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1093	
Board: 187	♠ KQJ4	East Opens 3♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ A1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A1076	
Board: 188	♠ 942	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K975	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ108	
HCP: 8	♣ 83	You bid first.
Board: 189	♠ Q104	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK105	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ106	Partner bids first.
Board: 190	♠ AK107	West Opens 3♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 952	
Vul: NS	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A743	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J76	♠ AKQ	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q63	♥ J10854	AP			
North HCP: 7	♦ A752	♦ K				
South HCP: 22	♣ 1093	♣ AKQ4				
Contract: 2♦ X W						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQJ4	♠ A1086			3♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ 872	Pass	X	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A1073	♦ J4	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A1076	♣ KQJ8				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 942	♠ K85	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ K975	♥ 8	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ108	♦ A7642				
South HCP: 13	♣ 83	♣ KQJ7				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q104	♠ A872			1♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ 7432	Pass	X	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ AK105	♦ J87	Pass	X	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 5	♣ KQJ106	♣ 84	3♥	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK107	♠ Q643	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ 952	♥ 3	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ 54	♦ AKQ32				
South HCP: 16	♣ A743	♣ KQ10				
Contract: 3♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 186	♠ AKQ	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J10854	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKQ4	
Board: 187	♠ A1086	East Opens 3♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 872	
Vul: Both	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ8	
Board: 188	♠ K85	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 8	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A7642	
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ7	Partner bids first.
Board: 189	♠ A872	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 7432	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J87	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 84	You bid first.
Board: 190	♠ Q643	West Opens 3♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ10	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J76	♠ AKQ	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q63	♥ J10854	AP			
North HCP: 7	♦ A752	♦ K				
South HCP: 22	♣ 1093	♣ AKQ4				
Contract: 2♦ X W						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQJ4	♠ A1086			3♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ 872	Pass	X	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A1073	♦ J4	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A1076	♣ KQJ8				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 942	♠ K85	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ K975	♥ 8	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ108	♦ A7642				
South HCP: 13	♣ 83	♣ KQJ7				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q104	♠ A872			1♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ 7432	Pass	X	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ AK105	♦ J87	Pass	X	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 5	♣ KQJ106	♣ 84	3♥	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK107	♠ Q643	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ 952	♥ 3	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ 54	♦ AKQ32				
South HCP: 16	♣ A743	♣ KQ10				
Contract: 3♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 191	♠ KQ2	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q9843	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ73	Partner bids first.

Board: 192	♠ K104	West Opens 4♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A97	
Vul: Both	♦ J103	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ84	

Board: 193	♠ KQ106	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A742	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK32	

Board: 194	♠ 96	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ1085	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ83	
HCP: 10	♣ J3	You bid first.

Board: 195	♠ Q	East Opens 3♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK1087	
Vul: NS	♦ K73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ6	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1♠ E

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ 5

♦ Q9843

♣ AQ73

South:

♠ J8

♥ AQ1098

♦ K76

♣ J54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	1♠	AP
------	---	----	----

Board: 192

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥X W

North:

♠ K104

♥ A97

♦ J103

♣ QJ84

South:

♠ A8632

♥ —

♦ AK74

♣ AK75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

4♥	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP

Board: 193

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ106

♥ A742

♦ 6

♣ AK32

South:

♠ A95

♥ KQ10

♦ KQ1032

♣ 94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♦	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	2NT ¹
------	---	------	------------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 194

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ 96

♥ AJ1085

♦ KJ83

♣ J3

South:

♠ AKJ4

♥ 7

♦ A942

♣ Q1094

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

2♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 195

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ AK1087

♦ K73

♣ AKQ6

South:

♠ K63

♥ Q62

♦ A1054

♣ 1073

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		3♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	4♦
------	---	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 191	♠ J8	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ1098	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K76	
HCP: 11	♣ J54	You bid first.

Board: 192	♠ A8632	West Opens 4♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AK74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK75	

Board: 193	♠ A95	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1032	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 94	

Board: 194	♠ AKJ4	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 7	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A942	
HCP: 14	♣ Q1094	Partner bids first.

Board: 195	♠ K63	East Opens 3♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q62	
Vul: NS	♦ A1054	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1073	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1♠ E

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ 5

♦ Q9843

♣ AQ73

South:

♠ J8

♥ AQ1098

♦ K76

♣ J54

West	North	East	South
		1♥	Pass
Pass	X	1♠	AP

Board: 192

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥X W

North:

♠ K104

♥ A97

♦ J103

♣ QJ84

South:

♠ A8632

♥ —

♦ AK74

♣ AK75

West	North	East	South
4♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 193

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ106

♥ A742

♦ 6

♣ AK32

South:

♠ A95

♥ KQ10

♦ KQ1032

♣ 94

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 194

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ 96

♥ AJ1085

♦ KJ83

♣ J3

South:

♠ AKJ4

♥ 7

♦ A942

♣ Q1094

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
2♥	AP		

Board: 195

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ AK1087

♦ K73

♣ AKQ6

South:

♠ K63

♥ Q62

♦ A1054

♣ 1073

West	North	East	South
		3♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	4♦
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 196	♠ A975	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9654	
HCP: 10	♣ 84	You bid first.

Board: 197	♠ 6	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K105	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q10753	
HCP: 11	♣ AQ85	Partner bids first.

Board: 198	♠ QJ1065	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 632	
Vul: None	♦ J53	You bid first.
HCP: 4	♣ 104	

Board: 199	♠ 8	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ42	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A532	
HCP: 11	♣ Q875	Partner bids first.

Board: 200	♠ KQ8	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 9873	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q87	
HCP: 10	♣ QJ10	You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A975	♠ Q	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ AQ5	♥ J982	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ 9654	♦ KJ82				
South HCP: 14	♣ 84	♣ AK105				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ QJ1072			1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K105	♥ J8	Pass	X	2♥	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ Q10753	♦ A84				
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ85	♣ J97				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1065	♠ 8	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ 632	♥ KJ97	AP			
North HCP: 4	♦ J53	♦ AK962				
South HCP: 18	♣ 104	♣ AQJ				
Contract: 1♠X W						

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ K542			1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AJ42	♥ K73	Pass	X	2♠	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ A532	♦ J10				
South HCP: 11	♣ Q875	♣ KJ96				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ8	♠ AJ9	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ 9873	♥ 5	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ Q87	♦ AJ93				
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ10	♣ A8765				
Contract: 2♥ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 196	♠ Q	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J982	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ82	
HCP: 14	♣ AK105	Partner bids first.
Board: 197	♠ QJ1072	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J8	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A84	
HCP: 9	♣ J97	You bid first.
Board: 198	♠ 8	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ97	
Vul: None	♦ AK962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ	
Board: 199	♠ K542	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K73	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J10	
HCP: 11	♣ KJ96	You bid first.
Board: 200	♠ AJ9	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 5	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ93	
HCP: 14	♣ A8765	Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A975	♠ Q	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ AQ5	♥ J982	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ 9654	♦ KJ82				
South HCP: 14	♣ 84	♣ AK105				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ QJ1072			1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K105	♥ J8	Pass	X	2♥	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ Q10753	♦ A84				
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ85	♣ J97				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1065	♠ 8	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ 632	♥ KJ97	AP			
North HCP: 4	♦ J53	♦ AK962				
South HCP: 18	♣ 104	♣ AQJ				
Contract: 1♠X W						

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ K542			1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AJ42	♥ K73	Pass	X	2♠	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ A532	♦ J10				
South HCP: 11	♣ Q875	♣ KJ96				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ8	♠ AJ9	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ 9873	♥ 5	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ Q87	♦ AJ93				
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ10	♣ A8765				
Contract: 2♥ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 201	♠ 4	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 987	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK1032	
HCP: 11	♣ KJ86	Partner bids first.

Board: 202	♠ 9632	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A75	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q72	
HCP: 10	♣ KJ8	You bid first.

Board: 203	♠ 7	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 9642	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A854	
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ6	Partner bids first.

Board: 204	♠ 8732	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J1032	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	
HCP: 7	♣ A64	You bid first.

Board: 205	♠ Q	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A1064	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A105	
HCP: 13	♣ QJ1097	Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 4	♠ AJ1032			1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 987	♥ KQ3			2♠	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ AK1032	♦ J9	Pass	X		
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ86	♣ Q43				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9632	♠ 10	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ A75	♥ KJ82	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ Q72	♦ AJ85				
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ8	♣ AQ63				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7	♠ AJ10843			1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 9642	♥ KQ83			2♥	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ A854	♦ 107	Pass	X		
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ6	♣ 4				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 8732	♠ 5	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ J1032	♥ AKQ7	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 7	♦ Q2	♦ KJ1086				
South HCP: 15	♣ A64	♣ Q87				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q	♠ J976			1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A1064	♥ K873			2♠	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ A105	♦ K43	Pass	X		
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ1097	♣ 85				
Contract: 2♠ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 201	♠ AJ1032	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ3	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J9	
HCP: 13	♣ Q43	You bid first.

Board: 202	♠ 10	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ82	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ85	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ63	Partner bids first.

Board: 203	♠ AJ10843	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ83	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 107	
HCP: 10	♣ 4	You bid first.

Board: 204	♠ 5	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1086	
HCP: 15	♣ Q87	Partner bids first.

Board: 205	♠ J976	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K873	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K43	
HCP: 7	♣ 85	You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 4	♠ AJ1032			1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 987	♥ KQ3			2♠	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ AK1032	♦ J9	Pass	X		
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ86	♣ Q43				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9632	♠ 10	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ A75	♥ KJ82	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ Q72	♦ AJ85				
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ8	♣ AQ63				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7	♠ AJ10843			1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 9642	♥ KQ83			2♥	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ A854	♦ 107	Pass	X		
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ6	♣ 4				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 8732	♠ 5	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ J1032	♥ AKQ7	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 7	♦ Q2	♦ KJ1086				
South HCP: 15	♣ A64	♣ Q87				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q	♠ J976			1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A1064	♥ K873			2♠	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ A105	♦ K43	Pass	X		
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ1097	♣ 85				
Contract: 2♠ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 206	♠ 10863	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J976	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K96	
HCP: 7	♣ K9	You bid first.

Board: 207	♠ Q92	East Opens 3♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A	

Board: 208	♠ A64	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 9842	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1052	
HCP: 5	♣ J85	You bid first.

Board: 209	♠ QJ75	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 10	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ7	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ83	Partner bids first.

Board: 210	♠ Q984	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K73	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J3	
HCP: 8	♣ Q874	You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10863	♠ AJ95	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ J976	♥ Q	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 7	♦ K96	♦ Q10752				
South HCP: 15	♣ K9	♣ AQ4				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q92	♠ 108			3♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKJ9	♥ Q542	Pass	X	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 20	♦ KQJ103	♦ A974	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A	♣ K95				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A64	♠ KQJ72	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ 9842	♥ 3	4♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 1052	♦ KQ6	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J85	♣ AK76				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ75	♠ A962			1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ A94	Pass	X	2♥	X
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ7	♦ 1064	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ83	♣ K96				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q984	♠ 3	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ K73	♥ AJ92	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ J3	♦ KQ109				
South HCP: 14	♣ Q874	♣ KJ65				
Contract: 3♠ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 206	♠ AJ95	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q10752	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ4	Partner bids first.
Board: 207	♠ 108	East Opens 3♣.
Dealer: E	♥ Q542	
Vul: None	♦ A974	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K95	
Board: 208	♠ KQJ72	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 3	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ6	
HCP: 18	♣ AK76	Partner bids first.
Board: 209	♠ A962	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A94	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1064	
HCP: 11	♣ K96	You bid first.
Board: 210	♠ 3	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ92	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ109	
HCP: 14	♣ KJ65	Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10863	♠ AJ95	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ J976	♥ Q	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 7	♦ K96	♦ Q10752				
South HCP: 15	♣ K9	♣ AQ4				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q92	♠ 108			3♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKJ9	♥ Q542	Pass	X	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 20	♦ KQJ103	♦ A974	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A	♣ K95				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A64	♠ KQJ72	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ 9842	♥ 3	4♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 1052	♦ KQ6	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J85	♣ AK76				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ75	♠ A962			1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ A94	Pass	X	2♥	X
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ7	♦ 1064	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ83	♣ K96				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q984	♠ 3	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ K73	♥ AJ92	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ J3	♦ KQ109				
South HCP: 14	♣ Q874	♣ KJ65				
Contract: 3♠ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 211	♠ 4	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ64	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q76	
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ9	Partner bids first.
Board: 212	♠ Q95	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ1065	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K43	
Board: 213	♠ 3	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K105	East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ76	
HCP: 13	♣ KJ1083	Partner bids first.
Board: 214	♠ AJ8	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J843	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 975	
HCP: 10	♣ A109	You bid first.
Board: 215	♠ QJ3	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 7	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ7	
HCP: 16	♣ KQ1094	Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 4	♠ K653			1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ64	♥ 73	Pass	X	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ Q76	♦ J1093	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQ9	♣ J105				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q95	♠ AK84				
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1065	♥ 4	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 13	♦ K9	♦ AJ865	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K43	♣ A87				
Contract: 2♥ X W						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 3	♠ AQ1097			1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K105	♥ J8732	Pass	X	XX	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ76	♦ 104	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ1083	♣ 5				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ8	♠ 10932				
Vul: EW	♥ J843	♥ 2	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 10	♦ 975	♦ AKQ32	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ A109	♣ QJ4				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ3	♠ 987				
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ Q85			1♥	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ7	♦ 9543	Pass	X	3♥	AP
South HCP: 2	♣ KQ1094	♣ 865				
Contract: 3♥ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 211	♠ K653	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 73	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J1093	
HCP: 5	♣ J105	You bid first.
Board: 212	♠ AK84	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A87	
Board: 213	♠ AQ1097	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J8732	East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 104	
HCP: 7	♣ 5	You bid first.
Board: 214	♠ 10932	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 2	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ32	
HCP: 12	♣ QJ4	Partner bids first.
Board: 215	♠ 987	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q85	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9543	
HCP: 2	♣ 865	You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 4	♠ K653			1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ64	♥ 73	Pass	X	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ Q76	♦ J1093	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQ9	♣ J105				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q95	♠ AK84	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1065	♥ 4	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ K9	♦ AJ865				
South HCP: 16	♣ K43	♣ A87				
Contract: 2♥ X W						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 3	♠ AQ1097			1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K105	♥ J8732	Pass	X	XX	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ76	♦ 104	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ1083	♣ 5				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ8	♠ 10932	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ J843	♥ 2	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ 975	♦ AKQ32				
South HCP: 12	♣ A109	♣ QJ4				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ3	♠ 987			1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ Q85	Pass	X	3♥	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ7	♦ 9543				
South HCP: 2	♣ KQ1094	♣ 865				
Contract: 3♥ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 216	♠ KQ87	West Opens 3♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ1095	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1085	
Board: 217	♠ 10	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ62	
Vul: None	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKQJ3	
Board: 218	♠ J1092	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 7643	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K9	
HCP: 5	♣ J63	You bid first.
Board: 219	♠ K842	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 6	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ10	
HCP: 14	♣ QJ95	Partner bids first.
Board: 220	♠ AJ1085	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 632	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ73	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 6	You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ87	♠ AJ1032	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1095	♥ —	AP			
North HCP: 9	♦ 9	♦ AJ108				
South HCP: 18	♣ 1085	♣ AKJ2				
Contract: 3♥X W						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10	♠ 9875	Pass	X	2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AJ62	♥ K7	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 22	♦ AK7	♦ Q1096	Pass			4♦
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQJ3	♣ 875	AP			
Contract: 4♦ S			1. Lebensohl after double			
			2. artificial			

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J1092	♠ AK73	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ 7643	♥ —	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 5	♦ K9	♦ AQ762	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J63	♣ KQ97				
Contract: 2♥X W						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K842	♠ AJ93	Pass	X	1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ 10842	Pass		3♥	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ10	♦ Q95				
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ95	♣ 107				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1085	♠ 9	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ 632	♥ A107	Pass	2♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ73	♦ A1085	X	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 6	♣ A10873				
Contract: 2♥ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 216 ♠ AJ1032
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ AJ108
HCP: 18 ♣ AKJ2

West Opens 3♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 217 ♠ 9875
Dealer: E ♥ K7
Vul: None ♦ Q1096
HCP: 5 ♣ 875

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 218 ♠ AK73
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ AQ762
HCP: 18 ♣ KQ97

West Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 219 ♠ AJ93
Dealer: E ♥ 10842
Vul: NS ♦ Q95
HCP: 7 ♣ 107

East Opens 1♥.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 220 ♠ 9
Dealer: W ♥ A107
Vul: EW ♦ A1085
HCP: 12 ♣ A10873

West Opens 1♠.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3♥X W

North:
 ♠ KQ87
 ♥ KJ1095
 ♦ 9
 ♣ 1085

South:
 ♠ AJ1032
 ♥ —
 ♦ AJ108
 ♣ AKJ2

West	North	East	South
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 217
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AJ62
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ AKQJ3

South:
 ♠ 9875
 ♥ K7
 ♦ Q1096
 ♣ 875

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			
2. artificial			

Board: 218
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 2♥X W

North:
 ♠ J1092
 ♥ 7643
 ♦ K9
 ♣ J63

South:
 ♠ AK73
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQ762
 ♣ KQ97

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 219
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ K842
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AKJ10
 ♣ QJ95

South:
 ♠ AJ93
 ♥ 10842
 ♦ Q95
 ♣ 107

West	North	East	South
		1♥	Pass
Pass	X	3♥	AP

Board: 220
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:
 ♠ AJ1085
 ♥ 632
 ♦ KJ73
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ A107
 ♦ A1085
 ♣ A10873

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♦	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	2♥	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 221	♠ 8	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J1087	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ83	
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ10	Partner bids first.
Board: 222	♠ 4	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ1043	
Vul: NS	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ K8652	
Board: 223	♠ KQ9	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ AK107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ974	
Board: 224	♠ QJ1064	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 10764	
Vul: None	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q3	
Board: 225	♠ 5	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A985	
Vul: NS	♦ A93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ1043	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ J1087

♦ AJ83

♣ AKJ10

South:

♠ AK1063

♥ 9654

♦ Q102

♣ Q

West North East South

Pass X 1♠ Pass

Pass 4♥ 2♠ X

Pass AP

Board: 222

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 23

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 4

♥ KJ1043

♦ J9

♣ K8652

South:

♠ AKJ105

♥ —

♦ AKQ6

♣ AQ94

West North East South

2♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3NT AP

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

Board: 223

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ 5

♦ AK107

♣ AQ974

South:

♠ 8

♥ AK1073

♦ J832

♣ J108

West North East South

Pass X 2♥ Pass

Pass 3♥² Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

Board: 224

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 22

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ1064

♥ 10764

♦ J10

♣ Q3

South:

♠ 9

♥ AKQ2

♦ AKQ83

♣ A107

West North East South

2♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 3NT AP

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

Board: 225

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1♠X E

North:

♠ 5

♥ A985

♦ A93

♣ AJ1043

South:

♠ KJ10643

♥ KJ10

♦ QJ105

♣ —

West North East South

Pass X 1♠ Pass

Pass AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 221	♠ AK1063	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 9654	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q102	
HCP: 11	♣ Q	You bid first.

Board: 222	♠ AKJ105	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ AQ94	

Board: 223	♠ 8	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AK1073	
Vul: Both	♦ J832	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J108	

Board: 224	♠ 9	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ A107	

Board: 225	♠ KJ10643	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ J1087

♦ AJ83

♣ AKJ10

South:

♠ AK1063

♥ 9654

♦ Q102

♣ Q

West North East South

Pass X 1♠ Pass

Pass 4♥ 2♠ X

Pass AP

Board: 222

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 23

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 4

♥ KJ1043

♦ J9

♣ K8652

South:

♠ AKJ105

♥ —

♦ AKQ6

♣ AQ94

West North East South

2♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3NT AP

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

Board: 223

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ 5

♦ AK107

♣ AQ974

South:

♠ 8

♥ AK1073

♦ J832

♣ J108

West North East South

Pass X 2♥ Pass

Pass 3♥² Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

Board: 224

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 22

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ1064

♥ 10764

♦ J10

♣ Q3

South:

♠ 9

♥ AKQ2

♦ AKQ83

♣ A107

West North East South

2♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 3NT AP

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

Board: 225

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1♠X E

North:

♠ 5

♥ A985

♦ A93

♣ AJ1043

South:

♠ KJ10643

♥ KJ10

♦ QJ105

♣ —

West North East South

Pass X 1♠ Pass

Pass AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 226
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 6

♠ J98
♥ Q864
♦ 74
♣ K1097

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 227
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 20

♠ AK54
♥ 5
♦ KQJ3
♣ AK74

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 228
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 9

♠ KQ97
♥ 6542
♦ A64
♣ 63

West Opens 3♦.

You bid first.

Board: 229
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 14

♠ A
♥ K976
♦ 10764
♣ AQJ10

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 230
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 8

♠ KQ1054
♥ 95
♦ K764
♣ 108

West Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ J98

♥ Q864

♦ 74

♣ K1097

South:

♠ KQ63

♥ 10

♦ AQ9

♣ AJ854

West North East South

1♥ Pass Pass X

1♠ Pass 2♥ 3♣

AP

Board: 227

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ X E

North:

♠ AK54

♥ 5

♦ KQJ3

♣ AK74

South:

♠ J103

♥ KQ10932

♦ 10

♣ Q105

West North East South

2♥ Pass

Pass X AP

Board: 228

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ97

♥ 6542

♦ A64

♣ 63

South:

♠ A10654

♥ AQ3

♦ J

♣ AKQ8

West North East South

3♦ Pass Pass X

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 229

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ A

♥ K976

♦ 10764

♣ AQJ10

South:

♠ K732

♥ J2

♦ QJ3

♣ K984

West North East South

1♠ Pass

Pass X 2♠ AP

Board: 230

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ KQ1054

♥ 95

♦ K764

♣ 108

South:

♠ 8

♥ AKQ43

♦ 10982

♣ AK4

West North East South

1♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 226 ♠ KQ63
Dealer: W ♥ 10
Vul: EW ♦ AQ9
HCP: 16 ♣ AJ854

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 227 ♠ J103
Dealer: E ♥ KQ10932
Vul: None ♦ 10
HCP: 8 ♣ Q105

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 228 ♠ A10654
Dealer: W ♥ AQ3
Vul: NS ♦ J
HCP: 20 ♣ AKQ8

West Opens 3♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 229 ♠ K732
Dealer: E ♥ J2
Vul: NS ♦ QJ3
HCP: 10 ♣ K984

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 230 ♠ 8
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ43
Vul: EW ♦ 10982
HCP: 16 ♣ AK4

West Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ J98

♥ Q864

♦ 74

♣ K1097

South:

♠ KQ63

♥ 10

♦ AQ9

♣ AJ854

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

1♠	Pass	2♥	3♣
----	------	----	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 227

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ X E

North:

♠ AK54

♥ 5

♦ KQJ3

♣ AK74

South:

♠ J103

♥ KQ10932

♦ 10

♣ Q105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

Board: 228

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ97

♥ 6542

♦ A64

♣ 63

South:

♠ A10654

♥ AQ3

♦ J

♣ AKQ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

3♦	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 229

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ A

♥ K976

♦ 10764

♣ AQJ10

South:

♠ K732

♥ J2

♦ QJ3

♣ K984

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	2♠	AP
------	---	----	----

Board: 230

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ KQ1054

♥ 95

♦ K764

♣ 108

South:

♠ 8

♥ AKQ43

♦ 10982

♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 231	♠ 8	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ65	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A74	

Board: 232	♠ QJ1085	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 92	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK73	
HCP: 11	♣ J4	You bid first.

Board: 233	♠ 2	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK98	
Vul: None	♦ AK1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ	

Board: 234	♠ J65	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ32	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J974	
HCP: 9	♣ Q5	You bid first.

Board: 235	♠ 2	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ86	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q84	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ AJ1073			1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ65	♥ 82				
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ106	♦ 732	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A74	♣ J93				
Contract: 1♠X E						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1085	♠ 2	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ 92	♥ AKQ5	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ AK73	♦ 865				
South HCP: 15	♣ J4	♣ AQ983				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ KJ1064			2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK98	♥ 632	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AK1053	♦ 72				
South HCP: 8	♣ KQJ	♣ A64				
Contract: 2♠X E						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J65	♠ 10	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ KQ32	♥ 10975	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ J974	♦ AQ105				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q5	♣ AK74				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ KJ1098			1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ86	♥ KJ105	Pass	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ1063	♦ Q5	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q84	♣ K5				
Contract: 2♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 231	♠ AJ1073	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 82	
Vul: EW	♦ 732	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ J93	

Board: 232	♠ 2	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 865	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ983	Partner bids first.

Board: 233	♠ KJ1064	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 632	
Vul: None	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ A64	

Board: 234	♠ 10	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 10975	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ105	
HCP: 13	♣ AK74	Partner bids first.

Board: 235	♠ KJ1098	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ105	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K5	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ AJ1073			1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ65	♥ 82				
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ106	♦ 732	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A74	♣ J93				
Contract: 1♠X E						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1085	♠ 2	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ 92	♥ AKQ5	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ AK73	♦ 865				
South HCP: 15	♣ J4	♣ AQ983				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ KJ1064			2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK98	♥ 632	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AK1053	♦ 72				
South HCP: 8	♣ KQJ	♣ A64				
Contract: 2♠X E						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J65	♠ 10	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ KQ32	♥ 10975	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ J974	♦ AQ105				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q5	♣ AK74				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ KJ1098			1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ86	♥ KJ105	Pass	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ1063	♦ Q5	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q84	♣ K5				
Contract: 2♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 236	♠ 853	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K10	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10984	
HCP: 3	♣ 10984	You bid first.

Board: 237	♠ K74	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 7	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A6542	
HCP: 11	♣ A965	Partner bids first.

Board: 238	♠ Q10	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 10875	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J95	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 7653	You bid first.

Board: 239	♠ 2	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A83	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ65	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ986	Partner bids first.

Board: 240	♠ J976	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K6	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K742	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ A76	You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 853	♠ J	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ K10	♥ 8654	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 3	♦ 10984	♦ AK6				
South HCP: 15	♣ 10984	♣ AQJ53				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K74	♠ A82			1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ 9832	Pass	X	2♥	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ A6542	♦ K97				
South HCP: 11	♣ A965	♣ KJ4				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q10	♠ AK852	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ 10875	♥ 2	1♠	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ J95	♦ AQ4				
South HCP: 16	♣ 7653	♣ K1094				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ QJ1065			1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A83	♥ Q654	Pass	X	2♠	X
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ65	♦ A	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ986	♣ K104				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J976	♠ K	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ K6	♥ A10752	2♥	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ K742	♦ QJ108				
South HCP: 11	♣ A76	♣ J84				
Contract: 2♠ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 236	♠ J	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 8654	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK6	
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ53	Partner bids first.

Board: 237	♠ A82	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 9832	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K97	
HCP: 11	♣ KJ4	You bid first.

Board: 238	♠ AK852	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 2	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ4	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ K1094	Partner bids first.

Board: 239	♠ QJ1065	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q654	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A	
HCP: 12	♣ K104	You bid first.

Board: 240	♠ K	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A10752	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ108	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ J84	Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 853	♠ J	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ K10	♥ 8654	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 3	♦ 10984	♦ AK6				
South HCP: 15	♣ 10984	♣ AQJ53				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K74	♠ A82			1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ 9832	Pass	X	2♥	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ A6542	♦ K97				
South HCP: 11	♣ A965	♣ KJ4				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q10	♠ AK852	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ 10875	♥ 2	1♠	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ J95	♦ AQ4				
South HCP: 16	♣ 7653	♣ K1094				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ QJ1065			1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A83	♥ Q654	Pass	X	2♠	X
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ65	♦ A	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ986	♣ K104				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J976	♠ K	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ K6	♥ A10752	2♥	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ K742	♦ QJ108				
South HCP: 11	♣ A76	♣ J84				
Contract: 2♠ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 241 ♠ Q85
Dealer: E ♥ 7
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ2
HCP: 20 ♣ AKQ73

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 242 ♠ J105
Dealer: W ♥ 10974
Vul: EW ♦ J863
HCP: 8 ♣ AQ

West Opens 1♥.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 243 ♠ 9
Dealer: E ♥ Q106
Vul: Both ♦ AKQJ9
HCP: 16 ♣ A864

East Opens 1♠.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 244 ♠ Q1087
Dealer: W ♥ KQ10965
Vul: None ♦ Q
HCP: 13 ♣ A6

West Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 245 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ A542
Vul: NS ♦ A752
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQ87

East Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♦ S

North:
♠ Q85
♥ 7
♦ AKQ2
♣ AKQ73

South:
♠ AK
♥ 10864
♦ 10876
♣ 654

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♦
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			
2. artificial			

Board: 242
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♥ W

North:
♠ J105
♥ 10974
♦ J863
♣ AQ

South:
♠ Q96
♥ J
♦ KQ92
♣ K10964

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
3♥	AP		

Board: 243
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3♠ E

North:
♠ 9
♥ Q106
♦ AKQJ9
♣ A864

South:
♠ 8432
♥ K82
♦ 7642
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	3♠	AP

Board: 244
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ Q1087
♥ KQ10965
♦ Q
♣ A6

South:
♠ J953
♥ 7
♦ AK932
♣ K73

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
2♥	X	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 245
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♠ X E

North:
♠ —
♥ A542
♦ A752
♣ AKQ87

South:
♠ AK1097
♥ KJ83
♦ K
♣ 1096

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 241	♠ AK	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 10864	
Vul: NS	♦ 10876	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 654	
Board: 242	♠ Q96	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ92	
HCP: 11	♣ K10964	Partner bids first.
Board: 243	♠ 8432	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K82	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 7642	
HCP: 5	♣ Q5	You bid first.
Board: 244	♠ J953	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 7	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK932	
HCP: 11	♣ K73	Partner bids first.
Board: 245	♠ AK1097	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ83	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1096	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♦ S

North:
♠ Q85
♥ 7
♦ AKQ2
♣ AKQ73

South:
♠ AK
♥ 10864
♦ 10876
♣ 654

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♦
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			
2. artificial			

Board: 242
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♥ W

North:
♠ J105
♥ 10974
♦ J863
♣ AQ

South:
♠ Q96
♥ J
♦ KQ92
♣ K10964

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
3♥	AP		

Board: 243
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3♠ E

North:
♠ 9
♥ Q106
♦ AKQJ9
♣ A864

South:
♠ 8432
♥ K82
♦ 7642
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	3♠	AP

Board: 244
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ Q1087
♥ KQ10965
♦ Q
♣ A6

South:
♠ J953
♥ 7
♦ AK932
♣ K73

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
2♥	X	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 245
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♠X E

North:
♠ —
♥ A542
♦ A752
♣ AKQ87

South:
♠ AK1097
♥ KJ83
♦ K
♣ 1096

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 246	♠ Q106	West Opens 3♣.
Dealer: W	♥ Q93	
Vul: Both	♦ A1072	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A85	
Board: 247	♠ 7	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J743	
Vul: None	♦ A873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ9	
Board: 248	♠ 10853	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 1098	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ4	
HCP: 11	♣ AQ10	You bid first.
Board: 249	♠ —	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ A9876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK52	
Board: 250	♠ A974	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 1062	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K842	
HCP: 7	♣ 94	You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q106	♠ AK92	3♣	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q93	♥ K1076	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A1072	♦ KQ93				
South HCP: 18	♣ A85	♣ K				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7	♠ AQ1054			2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J743	♥ AK92	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A873	♦ Q9				
South HCP: 15	♣ AKJ9	♣ 32				
Contract: 2♠ X E						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10853	♠ 6	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ 1098	♥ AJ32	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ4	♦ AJ765				
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ10	♣ K97				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ AQ1074			2♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ4	♥ 108	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ A9876	♦ Q53				
South HCP: 8	♣ AK52	♣ 874				
Contract: 2♠ X E						

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A974	♠ 6	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ 1062	♥ K743	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 7	♦ K842	♦ AQ76	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 94	♣ AKQJ				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 246	♠ AK92	West Opens 3♣.
Dealer: W	♥ K1076	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	

Board: 247	♠ AQ1054	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK92	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 32	

Board: 248	♠ 6	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ32	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ765	
HCP: 13	♣ K97	Partner bids first.

Board: 249	♠ AQ1074	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 108	
Vul: EW	♦ Q53	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 874	

Board: 250	♠ 6	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K743	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ76	
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ	Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q106	♠ AK92	3♣	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q93	♥ K1076	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A1072	♦ KQ93				
South HCP: 18	♣ A85	♣ K				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7	♠ AQ1054			2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J743	♥ AK92	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A873	♦ Q9				
South HCP: 15	♣ AKJ9	♣ 32				
Contract: 2♠ X E						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10853	♠ 6	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ 1098	♥ AJ32	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ4	♦ AJ765				
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ10	♣ K97				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ AQ1074			2♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ4	♥ 108	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ A9876	♦ Q53				
South HCP: 8	♣ AK52	♣ 874				
Contract: 2♠ X E						

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A974	♠ 6	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ 1062	♥ K743	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 7	♦ K842	♦ AQ76	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 94	♣ AKQJ				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 251	♠ KQ42	East Opens 3♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K85	
Board: 252	♠ 6432	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 542	
HCP: 9	♣ 76	You bid first.
Board: 253	♠ KQ1093	East Opens 3♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK96	
HCP: 19	♣ K97	Partner bids first.
Board: 254	♠ QJ2	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 10632	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ10	
HCP: 11	♣ J7	You bid first.
Board: 255	♠ K	East Opens 3♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q1042	
Vul: None	♦ AK1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ5	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ42	♠ A763			3♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ J74	Pass	X	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ64	♦ J7	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K85	♣ Q1074				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 6432	♠ 8	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ8	♥ 754	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ 542	♦ KJ96				
South HCP: 12	♣ 76	♣ AKJ98				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ1093	♠ A854	Pass	X	Pass	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ 842	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 19	♦ AK96	♦ 104	Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 9	♣ K97	♣ AJ65	Pass	6♣ ³	Pass	7♠
Contract: 7♠X S			Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ2	♠ K64	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ 10632	♥ K	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ10	♦ K986				
South HCP: 15	♣ J7	♣ AQ1086				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K	♠ 764			3♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q1042	♥ AK9	Pass	X	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AK1095	♦ J84	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ5	♣ J1087				
Contract: 4♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 251	♠ A763	East Opens 3♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J74	
Vul: EW	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q1074	
Board: 252	♠ 8	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 754	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ96	
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ98	Partner bids first.
Board: 253	♠ A854	East Opens 3♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 842	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 104	
HCP: 9	♣ AJ65	You bid first.
Board: 254	♠ K64	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K986	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ1086	Partner bids first.
Board: 255	♠ 764	East Opens 3♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK9	
Vul: None	♦ J84	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J1087	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ KQ42

♥ 6

♦ AKQ64

♣ K85

South:

♠ A763

♥ J74

♦ J7

♣ Q1074

West North East South

3♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 252

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 6432

♥ AKQ8

♦ 542

♣ 76

South:

♠ 8

♥ 754

♦ KJ96

♣ AKJ98

West North East South

1♠ Pass Pass X

2♠ AP

West North East South

3♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣² Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣³ Pass 7♠

Pass Pass X AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 253

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 7♠X S

North:

♠ KQ1093

♥ A

♦ AK96

♣ K97

South:

♠ A854

♥ 842

♦ 104

♣ AJ65

Board: 254

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ QJ2

♥ 10632

♦ AQJ10

♣ J7

South:

♠ K64

♥ K

♦ K986

♣ AQ1086

West North East South

1♥ Pass Pass X

2♥ AP

Board: 255

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ K

♥ Q1042

♦ AK1095

♣ KQ5

South:

♠ 764

♥ AK9

♦ J84

♣ J1087

West North East South

3♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 4♣

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 256	♠ KJ104	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K963	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 102	
HCP: 7	♣ 1074	You bid first.
Board: 257	♠ Q1064	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J1043	
HCP: 11	♣ AQ75	Partner bids first.
Board: 258	♠ KQ5	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 653	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K1042	
HCP: 11	♣ K107	You bid first.
Board: 259	♠ AJ108	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 10	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K10653	
HCP: 11	♣ K86	Partner bids first.
Board: 260	♠ J652	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ109	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J73	
HCP: 10	♣ QJ	You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ KJ104

♥ K963

♦ 102

♣ 1074

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ Q

♦ KQ765

♣ AQJ8

West North East South

2♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

Pass 5♦ Pass Pass

X Pass Pass 5♠

AP

Board: 257

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ Q1064

♥ Q

♦ J1043

♣ AQ75

South:

♠ 872

♥ K632

♦ A8

♣ KJ108

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass

Pass X 3♥ AP

Board: 258

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ 653

♦ K1042

♣ K107

South:

♠ AJ64

♥ J

♦ Q83

♣ AQJ65

West North East South

1♥ Pass Pass X

3♥ AP

Board: 259

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ AJ108

♥ 10

♦ K10653

♣ K86

South:

♠ K4

♥ J975

♦ A974

♣ A104

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass

Pass X 2♥ AP

Board: 260

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ J652

♥ KQ109

♦ J73

♣ QJ

South:

♠ 8

♥ AJ2

♦ A10864

♣ K987

West North East South

1♠ Pass Pass X

3♠ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 256	♠ AQ5	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ765	
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ8	Partner bids first.
Board: 257	♠ 872	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K632	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A8	
HCP: 11	♣ KJ108	You bid first.
Board: 258	♠ AJ64	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q83	
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ65	Partner bids first.
Board: 259	♠ K4	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J975	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A974	
HCP: 12	♣ A104	You bid first.
Board: 260	♠ 8	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ2	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A10864	
HCP: 12	♣ K987	Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ KJ104

♥ K963

♦ 102

♣ 1074

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ Q

♦ KQ765

♣ AQJ8

West North East South

2♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

Pass 5♦ Pass Pass

X Pass Pass 5♠

AP

Board: 257

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ Q1064

♥ Q

♦ J1043

♣ AQ75

South:

♠ 872

♥ K632

♦ A8

♣ KJ108

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass

Pass X 3♥ AP

Board: 258

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ 653

♦ K1042

♣ K107

South:

♠ AJ64

♥ J

♦ Q83

♣ AQJ65

West North East South

1♥ Pass Pass X

3♥ AP

Board: 259

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ AJ108

♥ 10

♦ K10653

♣ K86

South:

♠ K4

♥ J975

♦ A974

♣ A104

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass

Pass X 2♥ AP

Board: 260

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ J652

♥ KQ109

♦ J73

♣ QJ

South:

♠ 8

♥ AJ2

♦ A10864

♣ K987

West North East South

1♠ Pass Pass X

3♠ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 261	♠ 6	East Opens 3♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ98	
Vul: None	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKJ6	
Board: 262	♠ K1075	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 1092	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	
HCP: 9	♣ 7654	You bid first.
Board: 263	♠ 6	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK62	
Vul: EW	♦ K53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ62	
Board: 264	♠ A984	West Opens 3♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q82	
Vul: Both	♦ J102	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ J43	
Board: 265	♠ K	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ3	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J109	
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ64	Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ K74			3♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKQ98	♥ 10754	Pass	X	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 22	♦ KQ7	♦ A532	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ6	♣ Q8				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K1075	♠ AQ84				
Vul: EW	♥ 1092	♥ J	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ	♦ J1084	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 7654	♣ KQJ9				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ QJ1094				
Vul: EW	♥ AK62	♥ Q4			2♠	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ K53	♦ A97	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ62	♣ K73				
Contract: 2♠ X E						

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A984	♠ K1052				
Vul: Both	♥ Q82	♥ K	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 8	♦ J102	♦ AK7	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ J43	♣ AKQ107				
Contract: 3♥ X W						

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K	♠ A852			1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ3	♥ 9642	Pass	X	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ J109	♦ Q62	Pass	X	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 6	♣ AQJ64	♣ 93	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 261	♠ K74	East Opens 3♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 10754	
Vul: None	♦ A532	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q8	
Board: 262	♠ AQ84	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J1084	
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ9	Partner bids first.
Board: 263	♠ QJ1094	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K73	
Board: 264	♠ K1052	West Opens 3♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKQ107	
Board: 265	♠ A852	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 9642	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q62	
HCP: 6	♣ 93	You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ K74			3♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKQ98	♥ 10754	Pass	X	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 22	♦ KQ7	♦ A532	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ6	♣ Q8				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K1075	♠ AQ84				
Vul: EW	♥ 1092	♥ J	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ	♦ J1084	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 7654	♣ KQJ9				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ QJ1094				
Vul: EW	♥ AK62	♥ Q4			2♠	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ K53	♦ A97	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ62	♣ K73				
Contract: 2♠ X E						

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A984	♠ K1052				
Vul: Both	♥ Q82	♥ K	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 8	♦ J102	♦ AK7	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ J43	♣ AKQ107				
Contract: 3♥ X W						

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K	♠ A852			1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ3	♥ 9642	Pass	X	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ J109	♦ Q62	Pass	X	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 6	♣ AQJ64	♣ 93	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 266	♠ K962	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J74	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ86	
HCP: 11	♣ Q7	You bid first.

Board: 267	♠ AQJ8	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 8	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A92	
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ106	Partner bids first.

Board: 268	♠ K1043	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K874	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K87	
HCP: 9	♣ 94	You bid first.

Board: 269	♠ A74	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK83	

Board: 270	♠ 8653	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J95	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	
HCP: 4	♣ J965	You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K962	♠ 8	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ J74	♥ Q1085	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ86	♦ A9542				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q7	♣ AK10				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQJ8	♠ 1052			1♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ KJ1063	Pass	X	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ A92	♦ 10	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ106	♣ Q743				
Contract: 2♥ X E						

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K1043	♠ A98	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ K874	♥ 2	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ K87	♦ AQ54				
South HCP: 14	♣ 94	♣ KJ1085				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A74	♠ 86			1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ AJ1065	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AQJ82	♦ 1075				
South HCP: 8	♣ AK83	♣ QJ5				
Contract: 1♥ X E						

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 8653	♠ 4	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ J95	♥ AK106	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 4	♦ Q8	♦ K10543	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J965	♣ AK7				
Contract: 3♣ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 266	♠ 8	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q1085	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A9542	
HCP: 13	♣ AK10	Partner bids first.

Board: 267	♠ 1052	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ1063	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10	
HCP: 6	♣ Q743	You bid first.

Board: 268	♠ A98	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 2	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ54	
HCP: 14	♣ KJ1085	Partner bids first.

Board: 269	♠ 86	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ1065	
Vul: Both	♦ 1075	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ5	

Board: 270	♠ 4	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK106	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K10543	
HCP: 17	♣ AK7	Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K962	♠ 8	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ J74	♥ Q1085	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ86	♦ A9542				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q7	♣ AK10				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQJ8	♠ 1052			1♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ KJ1063	Pass	X	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ A92	♦ 10	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ106	♣ Q743				
Contract: 2♥ X E						

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K1043	♠ A98	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ K874	♥ 2	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ K87	♦ AQ54				
South HCP: 14	♣ 94	♣ KJ1085				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A74	♠ 86			1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ AJ1065	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AQJ82	♦ 1075				
South HCP: 8	♣ AK83	♣ QJ5				
Contract: 1♥ X E						

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 8653	♠ 4	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ J95	♥ AK106	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 4	♦ Q8	♦ K10543	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J965	♣ AK7				
Contract: 3♣ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 271	♠ 8	East Opens 3♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A109	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ765	
Board: 272	♠ K842	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 964	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ97	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 54	You bid first.
Board: 273	♠ AJ94	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ K10972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK6	
Board: 274	♠ A	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ1093	
Vul: None	♦ J874	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q53	
Board: 275	♠ KJ54	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ1092	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ K92			3♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A109	♥ KQ7			Pass	4♦
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ8	♦ 5432	Pass	X		
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ765	♣ A103	AP			
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K842	♠ J	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ 964	♥ AKQ108	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ97	♦ A1084	4♠	X	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 54	♣ QJ9				
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ94	♠ K103			1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ AQ1082	Pass	X	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K10972	♦ J43	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 10	♣ AK6	♣ 54	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A	♠ J1094				
Vul: None	♥ AQ1093	♥ 6	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 13	♦ J874	♦ K952	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q53	♣ AKJ10				
Contract: 2♥X W						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ54	♠ A63			2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ AK1092			AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ K105	♦ A9	Pass	X		
South HCP: 19	♣ KJ1092	♣ A83				
Contract: 2♥X E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 271
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ K92
♥ KQ7
♦ 5432
♣ A103

East Opens 3♠.

You bid first.

Board: 272
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 17

♠ J
♥ AKQ108
♦ A1084
♣ QJ9

West Opens 1♠.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 273
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 10

♠ K103
♥ AQ1082
♦ J43
♣ 54

East Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 274
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ J1094
♥ 6
♦ K952
♣ AKJ10

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 275
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 19

♠ A63
♥ AK1092
♦ A9
♣ A83

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ K92			3♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A109	♥ KQ7			Pass	4♦
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ8	♦ 5432	Pass	X		
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ765	♣ A103	AP			
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K842	♠ J	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ 964	♥ AKQ108	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ97	♦ A1084	4♠	X	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 54	♣ QJ9				
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ94	♠ K103			1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ AQ1082	Pass	X	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K10972	♦ J43	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 10	♣ AK6	♣ 54	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A	♠ J1094				
Vul: None	♥ AQ1093	♥ 6	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 13	♦ J874	♦ K952	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q53	♣ AKJ10				
Contract: 2♥X W						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ54	♠ A63			2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ AK1092			AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ K105	♦ A9	Pass	X		
South HCP: 19	♣ KJ1092	♣ A83				
Contract: 2♥X E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 276	♠ KJ1085	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K82	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 6	
HCP: 11	♣ A763	You bid first.

Board: 277	♠ AKQ4	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J10975	

Board: 278	♠ 96	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ1073	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A84	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ6	You bid first.

Board: 279	♠ AK1086	East Opens 3♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AK10	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ73	

Board: 280	♠ AJ82	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q32	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1087	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ J97	You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♦ W

North:

♠ KJ1085

♥ K82

♦ 6

♣ A763

South:

♠ 9

♥ Q54

♦ KJ832

♣ KQ54

West North East South

1♠ Pass Pass X

2♦ AP

Board: 277

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ X E

North:

♠ AKQ4

♥ 7

♦ KQ4

♣ J10975

South:

♠ 7

♥ QJ10953

♦ A65

♣ K83

West North East South

2♥ Pass

Pass X AP

Board: 278

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ 96

♥ QJ1073

♦ A84

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ 6

♦ J9762

♣ AQ87

West North East South

1♥ Pass Pass X

2♦ Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 279

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ AK1086

♥ AK10

♦ 5

♣ AJ73

South:

♠ QJ9

♥ Q86

♦ 864

♣ K1098

West North East South

3♦ Pass

Pass X Pass 4♣

AP

Board: 280

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ X W

North:

♠ AJ82

♥ Q32

♦ 1087

♣ J97

South:

♠ KQ64

♥ 10

♦ A54

♣ AKQ53

West North East South

1♥ Pass Pass X

2♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 3NT Pass Pass

4♥ X AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 276	♠ 9	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q54	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ832	
HCP: 11	♣ KQ54	Partner bids first.
Board: 277	♠ 7	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ10953	
Vul: NS	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K83	
Board: 278	♠ AQJ	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 6	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J9762	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ87	Partner bids first.
Board: 279	♠ QJ9	East Opens 3♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q86	
Vul: Both	♦ 864	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ K1098	
Board: 280	♠ KQ64	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 10	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A54	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ53	Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♦ W

North:

♠ KJ1085

♥ K82

♦ 6

♣ A763

South:

♠ 9

♥ Q54

♦ KJ832

♣ KQ54

West North East South

1♠ Pass Pass X

2♦ AP

Board: 277

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ X E

North:

♠ AKQ4

♥ 7

♦ KQ4

♣ J10975

South:

♠ 7

♥ QJ10953

♦ A65

♣ K83

West North East South

2♥ Pass

Pass X AP

Board: 278

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ 96

♥ QJ1073

♦ A84

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ 6

♦ J9762

♣ AQ87

West North East South

1♥ Pass Pass X

2♦ Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 279

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ AK1086

♥ AK10

♦ 5

♣ AJ73

South:

♠ QJ9

♥ Q86

♦ 864

♣ K1098

West North East South

3♦ Pass

Pass X Pass 4♣

AP

Board: 280

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ X W

North:

♠ AJ82

♥ Q32

♦ 1087

♣ J97

South:

♠ KQ64

♥ 10

♦ A54

♣ AKQ53

West North East South

1♥ Pass Pass X

2♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 3NT Pass Pass

4♥ X AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 281	♠ KQ3	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 3	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A1074	
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ76	Partner bids first.

Board: 282	♠ A875	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 10852	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ3	
HCP: 10	♣ J4	You bid first.

Board: 283	♠ A	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 107653	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q654	
HCP: 13	♣ AK10	Partner bids first.

Board: 284	♠ 9872	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ98	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1086	
HCP: 8	♣ A5	You bid first.

Board: 285	♠ K86	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 9	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ83	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ1094	Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ3	♠ 10986			1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ J986	Pass	X	2♥	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ A1074	♦ K3				
South HCP: 8	♣ KQJ76	♣ A84				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A875	♠ K	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ 10852	♥ KQ64	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ3	♦ KQ92				
South HCP: 15	♣ J4	♣ Q865				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A	♠ 8732			1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 107653	♥ AK92	Pass	X	2♠	X
North HCP: 13	♦ Q654	♦ A10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK10	♣ 865				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9872	♠ 10	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ KJ98	♥ A54	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ 1086	♦ AQJ52	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 16	♣ A5	♣ KQ104	AP			
Contract: 4♦ S			1. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K86	♠ Q5			1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ QJ1063	Pass	X	1♠	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ83	♦ 102				
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ1094	♣ AQ86				
Contract: 1♠ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 281	♠ 10986	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J986	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K3	
HCP: 8	♣ A84	You bid first.

Board: 282	♠ K	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ64	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ92	
HCP: 15	♣ Q865	Partner bids first.

Board: 283	♠ 8732	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK92	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A10	
HCP: 11	♣ 865	You bid first.

Board: 284	♠ 10	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A54	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ52	
HCP: 16	♣ KQ104	Partner bids first.

Board: 285	♠ Q5	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ1063	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 102	
HCP: 11	♣ AQ86	You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ3	♠ 10986			1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ J986	Pass	X	2♥	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ A1074	♦ K3				
South HCP: 8	♣ KQJ76	♣ A84				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A875	♠ K	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ 10852	♥ KQ64	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ3	♦ KQ92				
South HCP: 15	♣ J4	♣ Q865				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A	♠ 8732			1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 107653	♥ AK92	Pass	X	2♠	X
North HCP: 13	♦ Q654	♦ A10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK10	♣ 865				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9872	♠ 10	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ KJ98	♥ A54	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ 1086	♦ AQJ52	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 16	♣ A5	♣ KQ104	AP			
Contract: 4♦ S			1. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K86	♠ Q5			1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ QJ1063	Pass	X	1♠	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ83	♦ 102				
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ1094	♣ AQ86				
Contract: 1♠ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 286	♠ J643	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K83	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 876	
HCP: 6	♣ Q108	You bid first.
Board: 287	♠ 8	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK54	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q1095	
HCP: 11	♣ Q864	Partner bids first.
Board: 288	♠ KJ1054	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 10986	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 432	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 6	You bid first.
Board: 289	♠ A42	East Opens 3♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ975	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 3	
Board: 290	♠ 873	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ1086	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ763	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ —	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
		West Doubles 6♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ J643

♥ K83

♦ 876

♣ Q108

South:

♠ 10

♥ J1097

♦ KQJ95

♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
2♠	AP		

Board: 287

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 8

♥ AK54

♦ Q1095

♣ Q864

South:

♠ J974

♥ Q6

♦ KJ87

♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	3♠	AP

Board: 288

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ KJ1054

♥ 10986

♦ 432

♣ 6

South:

♠ 7

♥ KJ4

♦ QJ98

♣ AK943

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
2♦	Pass	2♠	AP

Board: 289

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A42

♥ AJ975

♦ AKQ5

♣ 3

South:

♠ QJ63

♥ KQ32

♦ 104

♣ A86

West	North	East	South
		3♣	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. both majors

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 290
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♠X S

North:
 ♠ 873
 ♥ QJ1086
 ♦ AJ763
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ AKJ106
 ♥ 4
 ♦ KQ84
 ♣ A104

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
2♣	2♦	3♣	3♠
4♣	4♥ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♠
X	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 286	♠ 10	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J1097	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ95	
HCP: 14	♣ AK6	Partner bids first.
Board: 287	♠ J974	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q6	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ87	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ5	You bid first.
Board: 288	♠ 7	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ4	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ98	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AK943	Partner bids first.
Board: 289	♠ QJ63	East Opens 3♣.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ32	
Vul: Both	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A86	
Board: 290	♠ AKJ106	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 4	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ84	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ A104	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
		West Doubles 6♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ J643

♥ K83

♦ 876

♣ Q108

South:

♠ 10

♥ J1097

♦ KQJ95

♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
2♠	AP		

Board: 287

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 8

♥ AK54

♦ Q1095

♣ Q864

South:

♠ J974

♥ Q6

♦ KJ87

♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	3♠	AP

Board: 288

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ KJ1054

♥ 10986

♦ 432

♣ 6

South:

♠ 7

♥ KJ4

♦ QJ98

♣ AK943

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
2♦	Pass	2♠	AP

Board: 289

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A42

♥ AJ975

♦ AKQ5

♣ 3

South:

♠ QJ63

♥ KQ32

♦ 104

♣ A86

West	North	East	South
		3♣	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. both majors

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 290
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♠X S

North:
 ♠ 873
 ♥ QJ1086
 ♦ AJ763
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ AKJ106
 ♥ 4
 ♦ KQ84
 ♣ A104

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
2♣	2♦	3♣	3♠
4♣	4♥ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♠
X	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 291	♠ KQJ103	East Opens 3♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ J104	

Board: 292	♠ 95	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q654	
Vul: EW	♦ J1054	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ K94	

Board: 293	♠ AQ97	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A10964	

Board: 294	♠ KJ8	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 1097	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ106	
HCP: 8	♣ 1084	You bid first.

Board: 295	♠ KJ42	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 9	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ82	
HCP: 11	♣ J74	Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQJ103	♠ A72			3♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ4	♥ K1073	Pass	X	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ A	♦ J75	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J104	♣ A83				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 95	♠ AQ108	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q654	♥ K	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ J1054	♦ A976	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ K94	♣ AQ106				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ97	♠ 108			2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ K765	Pass	X	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ7	♦ K95	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A10964	♣ Q873	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ8	♠ A103	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ 1097	♥ 8	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ106	♦ Q9743				
South HCP: 12	♣ 1084	♣ AQ65				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ42	♠ A107			1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ QJ1076	Pass	X	1♠	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ82	♦ A5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 14	♣ J74	♣ K65	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 291	♠ A72	East Opens 3♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K1073	
Vul: NS	♦ J75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A83	
Board: 292	♠ AQ108	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ A976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ106	
Board: 293	♠ 108	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K765	
Vul: NS	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q873	
Board: 294	♠ A103	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 8	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q9743	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ65	Partner bids first.
Board: 295	♠ A107	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ1076	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A5	
HCP: 14	♣ K65	You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQJ103	♠ A72			3♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ4	♥ K1073	Pass	X	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ A	♦ J75	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J104	♣ A83				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 95	♠ AQ108	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q654	♥ K	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ J1054	♦ A976	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ K94	♣ AQ106				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ97	♠ 108			2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ K765	Pass	X	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ7	♦ K95	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A10964	♣ Q873	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ8	♠ A103	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ 1097	♥ 8	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ106	♦ Q9743				
South HCP: 12	♣ 1084	♣ AQ65				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ42	♠ A107			1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ QJ1076	Pass	X	1♠	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ82	♦ A5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 14	♣ J74	♣ K65	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 296	♠ KQ6	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J53	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A86	
HCP: 12	♣ Q1083	You bid first.

Board: 297	♠ AJ64	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ J64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ85	

Board: 298	♠ AJ1097	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ Q986	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q87	

Board: 299	♠ 5	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K94	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ42	
HCP: 11	♣ A8753	Partner bids first.

Board: 300	♠ KJ1074	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ J932	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ 974	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ6	♠ J432	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ J53	♥ K	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ A86	♦ K1095				
South HCP: 12	♣ Q1083	♣ AJ95				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ64	♠ KQ83			1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ AJ10875	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ J64	♦ Q				
South HCP: 12	♣ AKJ85	♣ 103				
Contract: 1♥ X E						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1097	♠ 6	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ AKQ10	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 9	♦ Q986	♦ AJ7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q87	♣ A6543				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Lebensohl after double
2. artificial

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 5	♠ AJ1092			1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K94	♥ 52	Pass	X	2♥	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ42	♦ 985				
South HCP: 10	♣ A8753	♣ KQ10				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1074	♠ 9	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ AKJ103	AP			
North HCP: 5	♦ J932	♦ A84				
South HCP: 20	♣ 974	♣ AKJ10				
Contract: 1♠ X W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 296	♠ J432	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K1095	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ95	Partner bids first.
Board: 297	♠ KQ83	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ10875	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 103	
Board: 298	♠ 6	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: None	♦ AJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A6543	
Board: 299	♠ AJ1092	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 52	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 985	
HCP: 10	♣ KQ10	You bid first.
Board: 300	♠ 9	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ103	
Vul: Both	♦ A84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ10	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ6	♠ J432	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ J53	♥ K	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ A86	♦ K1095				
South HCP: 12	♣ Q1083	♣ AJ95				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ64	♠ KQ83			1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ AJ10875	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ J64	♦ Q				
South HCP: 12	♣ AKJ85	♣ 103				
Contract: 1♥ X E						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1097	♠ 6	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ AKQ10	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 9	♦ Q986	♦ AJ7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q87	♣ A6543				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Lebensohl after double
2. artificial

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 5	♠ AJ1092			1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K94	♥ 52	Pass	X	2♥	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ42	♦ 985				
South HCP: 10	♣ A8753	♣ KQ10				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1074	♠ 9	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ AKJ103	AP			
North HCP: 5	♦ J932	♦ A84				
South HCP: 20	♣ 974	♣ AKJ10				
Contract: 1♠ X W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 301	♠ AQ72	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ KQ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQJ10	

Board: 302	♠ K863	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 1053	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q96	
HCP: 9	♣ A107	You bid first.

Board: 303	♠ A	East Opens 3♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ54	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 843	

Board: 304	♠ K52	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q865	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 5432	
HCP: 7	♣ Q9	You bid first.

Board: 305	♠ 4	East Opens 3♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ1074	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ72	♠ K104				
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AJ1043			2♥	Pass
North HCP: 21	♦ KQ76	♦ 854	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQJ10	♣ 53				
Contract: 2♥X E						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K863	♠ J				
Vul: None	♥ 1053	♥ A87	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 9	♦ Q96	♦ KJ43	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ A107	♣ KQJ86				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A	♠ 742				
Vul: None	♥ AQ54	♥ KJ97			3♠	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ32	♦ 84	Pass	X	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ 843	♣ AQJ10	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K52	♠ J9863				
Vul: EW	♥ Q865	♥ K	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 7	♦ 5432	♦ AKJ10				
South HCP: 16	♣ Q9	♣ A85	3♥	AP		
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 4	♠ A962				
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ7	♥ Q83			3♠	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ2	♦ 985	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ1074	♣ A65				
Contract: 3♠X E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 301	♠ K104	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ1043	
Vul: None	♦ 854	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 53	
Board: 302	♠ J	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A87	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ43	
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ86	Partner bids first.
Board: 303	♠ 742	East Opens 3♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ97	
Vul: None	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ10	
Board: 304	♠ J9863	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ10	
HCP: 16	♣ A85	Partner bids first.
Board: 305	♠ A962	East Opens 3♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q83	
Vul: Both	♦ 985	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A65	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ72	♠ K104				
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AJ1043			2♥	Pass
North HCP: 21	♦ KQ76	♦ 854	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQJ10	♣ 53				
Contract: 2♥X E						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K863	♠ J				
Vul: None	♥ 1053	♥ A87	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 9	♦ Q96	♦ KJ43	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ A107	♣ KQJ86				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A	♠ 742				
Vul: None	♥ AQ54	♥ KJ97			3♠	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ32	♦ 84	Pass	X	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ 843	♣ AQJ10	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K52	♠ J9863				
Vul: EW	♥ Q865	♥ K	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 7	♦ 5432	♦ AKJ10				
South HCP: 16	♣ Q9	♣ A85	3♥	AP		
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 4	♠ A962				
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ7	♥ Q83			3♠	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ2	♦ 985	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ1074	♣ A65				
Contract: 3♠X E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 306 ♠ J964
Dealer: W ♥ AQ
Vul: None ♦ 9862
HCP: 7 ♣ 1074

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 307 ♠ AQ83
Dealer: E ♥ A
Vul: None ♦ A94
HCP: 20 ♣ AQ1075

East Opens 3♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 308 ♠ Q873
Dealer: W ♥ A8
Vul: NS ♦ Q107
HCP: 8 ♣ 10975

West Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 309 ♠ AQJ105
Dealer: E ♥ 4
Vul: EW ♦ AQ74
HCP: 17 ♣ A94

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 310 ♠ 9832
Dealer: W ♥ K105
Vul: None ♦ J1074
HCP: 4 ♣ 95

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J964	♠ 2	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ K763	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ 9862	♦ A105	3♠	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 1074	♣ AKQJ9				
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ83	♠ KJ10				
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ J765			3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A94	♦ K65	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ1075	♣ 863				
Contract: 3♥ X E						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q873	♠ K	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ A8	♥ Q62	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ Q107	♦ A964	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 10975	♣ AK864				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQJ105	♠ 863			1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ 876	Pass	X	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ74	♦ 1086	Pass	2♠	3♥	3♠
South HCP: 6	♣ A94	♣ KQJ5	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9832	♠ Q	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ K105	♥ 632	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 4	♦ J1074	♦ AKQ62	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 95	♣ AKJ7				
Contract: 3♦ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 306
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 17

♠ 2
♥ K763
♦ A105
♣ AKQJ9

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 307
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 8

♠ KJ10
♥ J765
♦ K65
♣ 863

East Opens 3♥.

You bid first.

Board: 308
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 16

♠ K
♥ Q62
♦ A964
♣ AK864

West Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 309
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 6

♠ 863
♥ 876
♦ 1086
♣ KQJ5

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 310
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 19

♠ Q
♥ 632
♦ AKQ62
♣ AKJ7

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J964	♠ 2	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ K763	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ 9862	♦ A105	3♠	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 1074	♣ AKQJ9				
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ83	♠ KJ10				
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ J765			3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A94	♦ K65	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ1075	♣ 863				
Contract: 3♥ X E						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q873	♠ K	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ A8	♥ Q62	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ Q107	♦ A964	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 10975	♣ AK864				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQJ105	♠ 863			1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ 876	Pass	X	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ74	♦ 1086	Pass	2♠	3♥	3♠
South HCP: 6	♣ A94	♣ KQJ5	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9832	♠ Q	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ K105	♥ 632	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 4	♦ J1074	♦ AKQ62	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 95	♣ AKJ7				
Contract: 3♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 311

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

HCP: 12

♠ 5

♥ J10943

♦ K864

♣ AKJ

East Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 312

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

HCP: 9

♠ QJ1062

♥ J1072

♦ A82

♣ J

West Opens 1♠.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 5

♥ J10943

♦ K864

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ J962

♥ A8

♦ QJ75

♣ 864

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	2♦	Pass
2♠	AP		

Board: 312

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ QJ1062

♥ J1072

♦ A82

♣ J

South:

♠ 5

♥ AK53

♦ 9765

♣ AK74

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
2♠	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 311 ♠ J962
Dealer: E ♥ A8
Vul: NS ♦ QJ75
HCP: 8 ♣ 864

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 312 ♠ 5
Dealer: W ♥ AK53
Vul: Both ♦ 9765
HCP: 14 ♣ AK74

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 5

♥ J10943

♦ K864

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ J962

♥ A8

♦ QJ75

♣ 864

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	2♦	Pass
2♠	AP		

Board: 312

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ QJ1062

♥ J1072

♦ A82

♣ J

South:

♠ 5

♥ AK53

♦ 9765

♣ AK74

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
2♠	AP		